

# Consolidated Distribution System Plan

Developed in accordance with

"Ontario Energy Board - Filing Requirements for Electricity Transmission and Distribution Applications

Chapter 5

**Consolidated System Plan Filing Requirements** 

March 28, 2013

Filed with NOTL Hydro's 2014 COS Application

Case EB-2013-0155

On October 1, 2013

## TABLE OF CONTENTS<sup>1</sup>

5.2	Distril	oution System Plans	3
	5.2.1	Distribution System Plan overview	3
	5.2.2	Coordinated planning with third parties	7
	5.2.3	Performance measurement for continuous improvement	8

5.3 Asset	.3 Asset Management Process 11   5.3.1 Asset management process overview											
5.3.1	Asset management process overview	14										
5.3.2	Overview of assets managed	18										
5.3.3	Asset lifecycle optimization policies and practices	19										

5.4 Capital Expenditure Plan (2014-2018)								
5.4.1	Summary	. 24						
5.4.2	Capital expenditure planning process overview	. 27						
5.4.3	System capability assessment for renewable energy generation	31						
5.4.4	Capital expenditure summary	31						
5.4.5	Justifying capital expenditures	32						
5.4.5.1	Overall Plan	32						
5.4.5.2	Material Investments	34						

### Attachments

List of Attachments	Following Page 87	7
---------------------	-------------------	---

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Section numbers correspond to the sections in the Chapter 5 filing requirements

## 5.2 Distribution Systems Plans

## 5.2.1 Distribution System Plan overview

a) Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro Inc. operates within the 133 km<sup>2</sup> of our municipal boundaries, bordered by Lake Ontario to the north, the Niagara River on the east, Niagara Falls to the south and St. Catharines to the west. The population of Niagara-on-the-Lake is approximately 15,500 with the primary economic activity shared between an agricultural base and tourism. In recent years the tender fruit business has given way to a vast expansion of vineyards and wineries while the Shaw Festival Theatre continues to be the principal draw for seasonal tourists. With the recent rise in strength of the Canadian dollar, it is apparent that there are fewer U.S. visitors resulting in a leveling off of tourism-related activities in the past few years. Customer growth has been at an average level of approximately 2 % per year over the past decade. We project customer growth to continue to increase annually at the 2% level however, energy and demand growth remains relatively flat, possibly due to the success of the CDM program. The QEW corridor, better known as the 'Glendale' area continues to attract new commercial development. Construction of a new 'Outlet Mall' complex has commenced and is expected to open later in 2014. The feeder network in the Glendale area is robust and no significant reinforcement or expansion is planned at this time.

Historically, NOTL Hydro acquired 95% of our current operating territory from Ontario Hydro in 1983. The Ontario Hydro network consisted of two primarily sub-transmission 27.6 kV feeders that supplied a few larger customers directly and 5 substations. The substations therefore, supplied a vast majority of customers at the 4 kV level. A bulk of the Ontario Hydro infrastructure was installed pre-1970 and the 5 substations were all 1950's vintage. Since 1983, the Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro-Electric Commission and the successor company NOTL Hydro Inc. has embarked on an aggressive capital reinvestment program to entirely replace the original infrastructure and distribute only at the 27.6 kV level. Over the past decade, NOTL Hydro has invested an average of \$2 million annually into the capital program primarily to address transformation supply issues and to replace aging 4 kV infrastructure.

At this juncture, we can assess the progress to date, reflect on the impact of these distribution system improvements and plot our future course.

- The 27.6 kV overhead distribution system renewal is approximately 85% complete
- The last of five original distribution transformer stations will be decommissioned later this year.

- The distribution network in the historic hamlet of Queenston was completely buried in 2008 and we expect the Old Town burial to optimistically be completed by 2022 (10 year Plan).
- NOTL Hydro constructed a 42 mVA 115-27.6 kV Transformer Station (MTS#1) in 2003 to address a shortage of transformation capacity. In 2005, we purchased MTS#2 Transformer Station from Hydro One providing us with the ability to invest in P&C improvements and optimally balance station loads without specific Hydro One load commitments on MTS#2.
- Our outage indices continue to improve year over year with the upgraded infrastructure.
- Distribution system losses, once over 8%, are now approaching 3%.

#### Planning Objectives

This five year Integrated Distribution System Plan must reflect good distribution planning, consider customer needs and preferences, continuously improve operational effectiveness while maintaining financial viability and driving operational and customer savings. At the high level, this plan will demonstrate that we have addressed the need to replace aging assets and connect future REG projects, participated in Regional Planning discussions, considered future growth and expansion, customer needs and preferences and potential smart grid applications while continuing to monitor and tweak our performance. This Plan addresses the period of 2009-2018.



We are firmly committed to completing the system renewal plan. The improved line losses and outage indices as well as the need to replace aging assets, fully warrant the completion of this plan.

The current 27.6 kV network is quite far-reaching and extensive and we do not envision any significant expansion to service new customers. Growth in Niagaraon-the-Lake will primarily be contained along the QEW corridor, better known as the 'Glendale' area. The current 27.6 kV plant in Glendale is well positioned to supply the new load without any significant expansion or reinforcement. A recent consultant's study suggests that the two transformer units at MTS#2 will approach the end of their useful life in the next 5-10 years and replacement/refurbishment should be addressed in our distribution system plans. This Distribution Plan includes a replacement of one unit at MTS#2 with a larger capacity to ensure adequate and redundant transformation capacity is available for the future.

Uptake on the provincial FIT tariff has been quite high in NOTL. Currently two SOP generators (hydro-electric, biogas) combine for 2350 kW of capacity while 93 microFIT and 5 FIT customers will soon combine for a rated capacity of 1420 kW. At this time we have 34 active and pending microFIT applications. A few areas are becoming constrained but generally our system remains available to accept additional distributed generation with no identified reinforcements or expansion at this time.

NOTL Hydro migrated to a new CIS and FIS in 2010 as a response to the need to adopt Time of Use billing. A Harris Northstar CIS system (Utility Collaborative Services) shared with 8 other LDCs was selected along with a Microsoft Dynamics GP ('Great Plains') FIS system. NOTL Hydro is very pleased with our selections. With the software and associated support, we appear well positioned for the future.

In late 2012, NOTL Hydro received delivery of a new 'bucket' truck replacing the oldest unit in our fleet. We do not expect to replace any large vehicles in the next 5 years.

With the installation of our AMI system recently completed, we continue to see an excellent opportunity to use the data and new related technologies to develop an outage management system and tools that customers will find useful to manage their consumption.

#### b) Expected Cost Savings

System conversion from 4 kV to 27.6 kV combined with the purchase of low loss transformers has proven effective in reducing system line losses and the line loss factor applied to customer bills. The success of our capital program can be measured by the fact that in 2002, the adjusted loss factor applied to customers' bills was 6.62%. Our TLF is currently at 4.63% and we are proposing to reduce the factor to 3.79% with this application. Completion of our long-term plan is expected to reduce the factor to the 3.5% level. Every 1% decrease in the loss factor equates to an annual customer savings of \$18 in today's rate. Our over 8,300 customers would collectively save approximately \$150,000 on an annual basis. NOTL Hydro is also contributing to the provincial conservation efforts as a 1% reduction in wholesale energy equates to approximately 2 million kWh.

Despite our somewhat modest growth over the last decade, NOTL Hydro has not added any additional staff (CDM staff excepted). In order to avoid adding employees in the foreseeable future, it is our intention to implement new

technologies to maintain our optimal customer service levels while reducing the number of customer calls and truck rolls. These new technologies will also include customer tools to assist with managing their consumption. The cost savings of not adding an additional employee can be estimated at \$70,000 - \$90,000 annually.

#### c) Long-term Direction (2009-2018)

- 1. Requirement to complete the overhead/underground system renewal within a 5/10 year timeframe
- 2. Consideration as to the impact of our investment on customer rates target a reduced annual capital expenditure program around the \$1.25 million level.
- 3. Replace and upsize one transformer unit at MTS#2 for future growth, reliability and redundant capacity in 2015.
- 4. Improved customer service and operating efficiencies through the continued addition of system intelligence and advanced technologies.
- 5. Reinforce and manage our system to ensure we can continue to accept renewable generation and new customer growth.
- 6. Provide effective customer tools and programs to assist with managing their consumption.
- d) <u>Vintage of Information on Investment Drivers</u>

The condition of our two transformer units was professionally assessed in a report received January 2012. A customer feedback survey was conducted in June 2013 with the results considered in developing this consolidated distribution system plan. An asset management (AM) program was developed and completed in 2012. The AM program included a thorough asset condition assessment (ACA) study that was conducted through the first three quarters of 2012 and refreshed by our annual inspection process conducted in the first quarter of 2013 in preparation of our 2014 Capital Expenditure Plan.

#### e) Asset Management Plan Development

NOTL Hydro was advised by the Ontario Energy Board during our 2009 Rate Application process that a more formal asset management practice would need to be demonstrated for our next rate application. The framework for the plan was finalized and approved by our Board of Directors in April 2012. The functioning AM plan culminated in late 2012 with the input from the ACA and output from a new AM software system referred to as the 'Optimizer'. With the AM Plan updated, NOTL Hydro has plotted a clear direction for future investment and maintenance plans based on a thorough ACA, annual inspections, outage and outage indices analysis and the monitoring of system components and good utility planning and practices. While the details of our process to develop a comprehensive AM Plan are described in later sections, the plan specifics will continue to evolve and influence capital expenditures with future inspection results, ACA studies, public policy changes and customer driven expansions etc.

### f) <u>Contingencies</u>

NOTL Hydro is currently involved in a process to replace/upgrade a transformer unit at our MTS#2 Transformer Station. There is a 2+ year process to complete the project and involves receiving approval from our transmitter and the IESO as well as a long (12 months) procurement period prior to installation tentatively expected in 2015. Our DS Plan presented is based on the assumption that we will be successful in the approval process and have adequately scheduled the delivery and installation process. It would be our intention that once firm project costs are known, NOTL Hydro would come forward with an ICM application to address cost recovery prior to the next rate rebasing application.

## 5.2.2 Coordinated Planning With Third Parties

The recent Ontario Energy Board RRFE Regional Planning Working Committee has determined that the Niagara Region is in the last (Group 3) on the Group Priority List<sup>2</sup>. As such, we are not required to participate in a Regional Planning process at this time<sup>3</sup>.

A recent condition assessment of the two MTS#2 units was conducted in 2012 and estimated the useful lives to be in the range of 5-10 years. This information coupled with our inability to reliably supply customers during the peak summer period in the event of a catastrophic transformer failure, NOTL Hydro has been actively pursuing a solution. After evaluating the various options, it was determined that the most cost effective plan would involve the replacement of one unit at MTS#2 with a larger unit (up to 50 mVA) if possible. We have held discussions with the IESO and our transmitter, Hydro One, of which both must approve this project targeted for 2015.

NOTL Hydro recently conducted a survey of our customers with the intent of gaining valuable insight as to their future needs and expectations. Customers were also asked to assess of our current operation and customer service levels for adequacy. The survey and results are attached in Appendix 1B of Exhibit 1 of the 2014 rate application, in Attachment 6 and described in the Customer Feedback section 5.2.3.

The comment letters provided by the OPA and Hydro One in relation to REG investments are provided in Attachment 17.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See Attachment 1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> See Attachment 18

## 5.2.3 Performance Measurement for Continuous Improvement

#### a) Methods of Measurement

As a rate regulated company, NOTL Hydro is required to measure, record and submit a number of measures (metrics) related to our performance to the Ontario Energy Board. This information is also utilized in our distribution system planning process to evaluate the effectiveness of our capital expenditures and to monitor and maintain optimal customer service levels. The latter is primarily monitored via the April RRR filings in which the effectiveness of our delivery of a number of customer service-focused activities are recorded and submitted. The April RRR filing also includes a compilation of our annual outage indices, an important series of metrics to assess the current distribution system reliability levels. It is the goal of NOTL Hydro to develop a trend of continuously improving indices as this is generally a sign of effective levels of inspection, maintenance and capital reinvestment. The outage indices are further analyzed on a feeder by feeder basis with the goal of identifying and improving the worst performing feeders. Our annual line loss calculations are also assessed as a means of ensuring that our capital investments are effective. In the event that we do not meet any of the OEB established service levels, NOTL Hydro would modify our plans and activities or relocate our resources to ensure we meet the criteria in the next year.

It remains an ongoing goal of NOTL Hydro to ensure that our rates remain competitive and affordable for our customers. We regularly compare our rates to our neighbours and the industry as a whole.

Throughout the course of the year, NOTL Hydro also continuously observes our Capex and Opex budgets to ensure our activities remain as planned. Our annual financials are also scrutinized to ensure that we remain economically viable and proficient. Valid customer feedback is also accepted and considered in continuously improving our levels of service and for offering new value-added services.

b) Summary of Performance and Performance Trends

See Attachment 2 for Service Reliability Indicators

See Attachment 3 for Feeder Reliability Analysis

See Attachment 4 for Historic System Losses

See Attachment 5 for Financial Indicators

See Attachment 6 for Customer Survey and Results

**Outage Indices** - Storms and inclement weather have an adverse impact on outage indices and the frequency of storms can vary year to year. Therefore, complex interpretation of annual results is required. In April 2011, a tornado like windstorm swept through Niagara causing serious damage to our system. Meanwhile 2010 was referred to as the 'quiet year' when we experienced relatively few weather related outages. With information suggesting that our MTS#2 transformer units would be approaching the end of their useful life in the next 5-10 years, we moved a significant amount of load off MTS#2 over to the newer MTS#1 station. The MTS#1 M2 Feeder picked up the lion's share of the MTS#2 load and in doing so, doubled the length (and exposure) of this rural feeder. We accept the higher outage indices on the M2 as temporary until 2015 when the new MTS#2 transformer unit is placed on line and the M2 can be restored to a normal configuration. In general, our indices remain lower than industry averages and we are satisfied that our current level of inspection and maintenance programs are adequate to sustain these positive results. Our recent customer survey results have revealed that customers are overwhelmingly satisfied with the current level of reliability.

Prior to 2012, NOTL Hydro engaged the services of a contractor to complete an annual infra-red scan of a majority of our distribution system as an early warning to failing components and poor connections. In 2011, the inspection revealed only a few 'minor' concerns. Since the cost of the inspection perhaps exceeded the cost of the potential outages, it was decided to shift the inspection to every second year. NOTL Hydro will be analyzing the cost effectiveness of this direction after the next scheduled infra-red inspection period in August 2013.

**Feeder Analysis** - NOTL Hydro annually reviews the outage frequency on the various distribution feeders. The results are studied primarily for inclusion in the capital expenditure program if deemed to be nearing the end of useful life. The root cause of specific outages can also trigger the requirement for improved tree trimming or repair/replacement of specific equipment. The 2012 feeder outage results reinforce our general direction to rebuild older 4 kV systems with new 27.6 kV facilities as the King station and 4 kV systems experience a higher frequency of outages. As a means of extending the useful life of the MTS#2 transformer units, we offloaded a majority of the F1 feeder on to the MTS#1 M2 feeder in early 2012. The M2 temporarily has twice the exposure (and number of customers) due to extended distance accounting for the higher than average outage count. As we fully expect to upgrade one MTS#2 unit in 2015, the normal M2/F1 configuration will be restored.

*Line Loss Evaluation* – Our calculated distribution system line losses for 2012 was 3.16%. With the Supply Facilities Loss factor (SPLF) added, NOTL Hydro is proposing a reduction in our applied loss factor to 3.79% from the current 4.63% level. This positive result further underpins our direction of replacing the aging 4 kV system with a more efficient 27.6 kV network.

**Customer Feedback** – Through a recent survey, our customers expressed an overwhelming satisfaction with our system reliability and quality of service delivered (see Appendix 1B of Exhibit 1 of the 2014 rate application and Attachment 6). Our planned replacement/upgrade of a MTS#2 unit will increase overall reliability through the additional redundant capacity and replacement of the aging unit prior to critical failure. NOTL Hydro's ongoing capital replacement program combined with our inspection and maintenance programs appear to be effective and we plan to continue on this path. Maintenance programs will be analyzed on an annual basis and adjusted to ensure optimal levels are achieved.

Customer Survey Summary (from Appendix 1B, see attachment 6)

- 90.4% of our customers are very satisfied or satisfied with our reliability
- 91.3% are very satisfied or satisfied with our quality of service
- 88.26% responded that they agreed that we provide accurate and timely bills
- 84.7% of respondents are very satisfied or satisfied with NOTL Hydro in general

**Financial Results** – The ongoing maintenance cost of major assets such as our transformer stations, office facility and fleet are individually analyzed annually in conjunction with our annual budget preparations. Rising maintenance costs or excessive fuel use on a vehicle for example, may trigger replacement with a more fuel efficient unit pending a cost/benefit analysis.

In order to best serve our customers, NOTL Hydro must remain financially strong and viable long-term. Our annual financial statements are scrutinized and we continuously seek means of maintaining or improving our service levels while holding down cost increases. A strong financial return is also crucial to ensuring that we have adequate funds to invest in our capital renewal program. NOTL Hydro also compares our current customer rates to that of the industry on a regular basis with a goal of remaining below the average of our peers. Our 5 Year plan reflects a slight reduction in our annual capital spending to approximately \$1.25 million (MTS#2 transformer upgrade project excluded). The replacement of our large and expensive line trucks was recently completed and we do not expect to purchase any units in our 5 Year forecast. Our company is therefore, confident that we can complete the objectives of our 5 year plan reinvesting at the \$1.25 million level without compromising service or reliability.

#### c) Effect on the Distribution Plan

NOTL Hydro's integrated approach to developing our CDSP ensures that we are continuously tweaking the plan to ensure that our assets and system are optimally performing. Our favourable outage indices, positive customer feedback comments and continuously improving line loss factor reinforce the general direction that our asset management and capital renewal plan remain effective.

- The unfavourable results received from a condition assessment of the two MTS#2 transformer units is driving our plans to replace/upgrade one of the units in 2015.
- Our recent system inspection results coupled with our new asset management software has been instrumental in prioritizing our capital expenditure projects listed in our 5 Year Plan.
- Our Customer Feedback Survey results have been analyzed and we are proposing to invest in a Customer Communication system referred to as TeleWorks. This system will allow us to communicate to large numbers of customers, using their preferred method, in an automated format. This system will be particularly useful prior to planned outages or during unplanned outages.
- Input from performance measurements is regularly analyzed and the results utilized in the process to reinforce or continuously improve our current plans and programs.
- A cost to benefit analysis of our annual infra-red inspection prompted us to move the inspection to a two year plan.

## **5.3 Asset Management Process**

In late 2011 and in preparation for our 2014 rate application, Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro embarked on the development of a robust plan and updated practices in support of an effective Asset Management Process and long-term Capital Expenditure Plan. Our plans were recently reviewed to ensure that we can effectively demonstrate that we have achieved the objectives outlined in the Board's March 28, 2013 Chapter 5 document 'Filing Requirements for Electricity Transmission and Distribution Applications. We are confident that our DS Plans demonstrate the Board's five objectives of Good Distributor Planning, Customer Focus, Operational Effectiveness, Public Policy Responsiveness and Financial Performance. The efficiencies recognized by implementing the plan and processes will ensure that we ultimately deliver value to our customers.

In developing the Asset Management component for this Consolidated Distribution System Plan, we reviewed a number of prior LDC submissions to the Board in an attempt to derive industry best practices. The primary sources of reference in our process development include; <u>Review of Asset Management Practices in the Ontario Electricity Distribution Sector</u>, KPMG (for the Ontario Energy Board), March 10, 2009, <u>An Anatomy of Asset Management (PAS 55)</u>, Institute of Asset Management, December 2011 and <u>Optimizing Utility Asset Management Using Geographic</u> <u>Information Systems</u>, ESRI Canada, November 2011.

Our development team realized that to be most effective, an AM Plan should be constructed in advance of our 2013 Capital Expenditure Plan to provide a more effective contribution. A framework for the process was developed in early 2012 and included identification of objectives, core processes and most importantly, the goals. As a

progressive company, we chose to accomplish the goals categorized in the 2009 KPMG document as industry '*Leading*'.

The framework and proposed schedule of our AM Plan was presented to and approved by our Board of Directors at our regular April, 2012 meeting. In conjunction with the annual system inspection process outlined in Appendix C of the Distribution System Code, an extensive Asset Condition Assessment was conducted on our entire distribution system and on every major asset. Recording forms were prepared to capture all relevant field information and will form the basis for ongoing benchmarking and assessment of asset conditions and maintenance programs.

## Asset Management Process Development Overview

(Presented and approved by NOTL Hydro Board of Directors April 2012)

## **Definition**

"The systematic process to optimize performance, costs and risks relevant to service delivery".

## **Objective**

"A key characteristic of a successful Asset Management Plan is consistently making sound decisions and good compromises and carry out the appropriate tasks at the right time and at the optimum level of expenditure"

## Core Processes

- 1. Inspection and maintenance process
- 2. Capital process
- 3. Capital financing process
- 4. Information management process

## Inspection and Maintenance

Inspection - Codified Inspection cycles are categorized by the following major distribution facilities as listed in the Distribution System Code Appendix C:

- a) Distribution Transformers
- b) Stations
- c) Switching and Protective Devices
- d) Regulators
- e) Capacitors

f) Conductors and Cablesg) Vegetationh) Poles/Supportsl) Civil Infrastructure

Descriptions and sample inspections are available in the DSC. It is recommended that the inspection records be integrated with the GIS system and the inspection 'process' audited periodically for compliance.

Maintenance – LDCs should make conscious and informed decisions about the level and frequency of maintenance. The benefit of a particular maintenance program should be evaluated regularly. The level of maintenance can be scaled back if the 'yield' is deemed to be lower than the deemed benefit (infra-red inspection). A joint inspection and maintenance process can result in optimal benefit (vine removal). Recommend – link capital program to inspection/maintenance program.

Key Practices

- Outage recording procedure that lists causes and identifies corrective actions that is utilized as an input to future maintenance procedures
- Written maintenance procedures to ensure consistency
- Electronically available maintenance logs
- Periodic checks on the maintenance to ensure quality standards are upheld

#### Capital Process

#### Selection Process

- 1) Health and Safety
- 2) Customer Growth
- 3) Public Policy Delivery i.e. generator connection
- 4) Replacing aging assets
- 5) Improved reliability and distribution performance and line loss improvement

#### Funding Priority Considerations

- 1) Imminent danger
- 2) Addressing health, safety
- 3) Regulatory concerns(reliability-CAIDI/SAIDI/SAIFI)
- 4) Request by municipality etc. to relocate
- 5) Failed assets (storms, vehicle accidents)
- 6) To meet growth including transformation capacity

Balance IT spending – necessary to take advantage of new technology and tools but can detract from spending on hard distribution assets

5 year capital forecast horizon is adequate. Perhaps 10-15 to include fleet and building, transformer stations etc. would be more appropriate. GIS system database to provide spatial information and automated work order system to track costs are recommended.

#### Setting the Funding Level

Top down approach (NOTL Hydro Board of Directors approved ceiling) versus Bottom up (expected system needs). \*\*Should be a balance between the two. Suggest that the operational list be prepared annually with additional projects so that a selection process is necessary. If operational and financial benefits are derived by exceeding or by reduced targeted budget amount, consideration should be given. Age or book value of an asset should not necessarily drive replacement scheduling.

**Key Practices** 

- Set up a structured approach for determining capital projects
- Set up a rigid Asset Condition Assessment (ACA) module (defensible, not just age dependent).
- Develop a long-term financing plan (D/E, dividends, economic forecast) and review annually
- Use a balanced approach to activity level between top down- bottom up
- Document business cases, assumptions and reasons for decisions
- Track projects for efficiency (budget and timing).

#### Information Systems

Asset data should be readily available by all personnel. GIS is recommended as the Asset Register. Eliminate paper-based information systems. Management should be well versed in AM activities and outcomes to drive continual improvement.

## 5.3.1 Asset Management Process Overview

a) From the outset, our AM plan development was based on achieving the objective previously stated. "A key characteristic of a successful Asset Management Plan is consistently making sound decisions and good compromises and carry out the appropriate tasks at the right time and at the optimum level of expenditure". This objective aligns with our corporate mission statement 'Providing the highest standard of safety, service and reliability' and 'protecting and enhancing the value of our assets' (Attachment 20).

With the purchase of the AM 'Optimizer' software in 2012, NOTL Hydro was able to not only incorporate our corporate asset management objectives but also place weightings on their importance (see Attachment 12b). Specifically, public and employee safety, service quality/reliability, environmental concerns, financial objectives (investment priorities, risk aversion) and budget allocations factors, customer feedback, public policy obligations and legal implications, and can be weighted. System renewal projects and other potential capex investments are prioritized and presented on a 'Risk Horizon' thus removing potential subjectivity from the process (see Attachment 12a).

b) The components (inputs/outputs) of our Asset Management Plan are visually described in the attached flowchart (Attachment 7). Managed assets or the list of specific assets is provided in Attachment 8. A separate and detailed data base exists for all major assets including transformers and transformer station units, vehicles and our operations building etc. Further, our ACA study completed in 2012 provided additional details as to the condition of the specific distribution assets more focused on our Renewal program. This information is stored in our Optimizer program and is also being added to our GIS database for a more accessible review. When fully complete, our GIS database will be our centralized asset register. In the mid-1990s, we conducted an inventory of transformers and tested for PCB content. To the best of our knowledge, all transformers that exceeded or were close to containing Ministry designated PCB levels were replaced. A number of old 4 kV transformers with safe levels or no PCBs remain on our system but have illegible nameplates. As previously indicated, it is NOTL Hydro's intention to entirely replace the legacy 4 kV overhead system in the next 5-7 years and the Old Town 4 kV system in the next 10-15 years. With the exception of the original 27.6 kV sub-transmission lines (currently being replaced) the 27.6 kV system is less than 30 years old and we possess a thorough data base on this equipment. A process is currently underway to complete the entry of the 27.6 kV database on our GIS system.

An asset condition assessment process was completed on a majority of our distribution system and a majority of our major assets in 2012. The process and details are described in section 5.3.3.

The NOTL Hydro 27.6 kV network is robust and reliable. With the assistance of a software program, DESS, we are able to emulate load flow and optimize our network, however, the main feeders primarily consist of 556 AL (rated at over 600 amps) and are not subject to normal constraints. We are aware of a constraint on our transformer stations capacity that is described in more detail in this document. On a more micro level, we are currently in the development stage of a transformer loading program that utilizes actual smart meter readings to calculate peak transformer loading. This will be an effective tool for 'right' sizing distribution transformers. We have also developed a vehicle and equipment replacement program that generally replaces line vehicle after 10 years and service vehicle after 7 years of service. These intervals may change depending on the physical condition, reliability and potential trade in values. Trailer and other major tools are individually assessed after annual inspections. Computer hardware and software is continually assessed for potentially life extending upgrades and more powerful versions that can improve our efficiency. Desktop units are generally replaced after 3 years of service.

Historical data on customer interruptions caused by equipment failure is continually assessed through our outage logging system. The cause of each outage is recorded throughout the year and when known, the specific failed piece of equipment is documented. The logs are summarized and assessed annually for trends prior to the budget process (see Attachment 11). The multiple failures, for example, of a specific lightning arrester would prompt NOTL Hydro to potentially replace all units in the field in addition to reporting such failures to our industry, ESA and CSA as warranted.

On an ongoing basis, each individual outage is recorded and includes time, duration, location/feeder, cause and the need for follow-up (see Attachment 11). This information is summarized by month and year and provides data for our reliability indices as well as our worst performing feeder analysis (Attachment 3). This information is particularly scrutinized during budget time and factors in to the need to make the necessary improvements to the worst performing feeders. This process is described in more detail under 'Feeder Analysis' on page 9.

The NOTL Hydro distribution system is designed with full redundancy that increases reliability and flexibility of operation. At our peak load condition of approximately 1200 amps @ 27.6 kV, we have 6 - 550 amp feeders available, 3 at each transformer station. We have mitigated risk at our last remaining 4 kV station (King DS) by maintaining a spare unit on-site ready for connection in the event of a major failure of the primary unit. In a matter of a few months, this station will be decommissioned in favour of a new pad-mounted unit as we complete conversion in the Old town. We are currently in the process of mitigating risk at our 2 Transformer Stations. MTS #1, constructed in 2003, is rated at 42 mVA (single unit) while MTS #2 (constructed in 1984) contains 2 - 25 mVA units. We therefore, currently have the ability to meet our peak load should there be a catastrophic failure of any one of the units. We are however, constrained from performing routine maintenance on MTS #2 during peak (50 mVA) periods. A recent thorough examination of the MTS #2 units has indicated that they have a much shorter life expectancy than previously thought. The report concludes that the units have a high probability of failure within the next 5-10 years. Accordingly, NOTL Hydro has commenced a process to replace the first unit with a 50 mVA unit has made application to the IESO and our transmitter with a target in-service date of 2015. The second unit is in slightly better condition and will continue to be monitored but is targeted for replacement or rebuild within 10 years. A recent ACA of our rear building flat roof has also concluded that the roof should be replaced 'soon'. Typical flat roofs have a life expectancy of 25 years and our roof is currently 27 years old. In our assessment, we have determined that the condition still appears to be good and there are no leaks. The garage floor is concrete and well drained and a minor leak would not be result in any significant damage. Accordingly, we have scheduled the roof replacement in 2017. Experience has dictated that line trucks should be optimally replaced after about 10 years of service. While regular inspections of the units ensure employee and public safety, we have found that

this life expectancy results in the lowest lifetime maintenance costs, delivers full reliability and has an optimal trade in value on the market. On a more micro level, engineering and construction standards have been adopted that follow good utility practice and are expected to deliver reliability. Conductors, service wires and transformers are sized to efficiently deliver supply for their full life expectancy. Transformers are periodically changed out for higher capacity units as new customers are added in an effort not to exceed load ratings. Our ACA records are in effect a risk/consequence of failure analysis of our distribution system components. Each line section and associated equipment is colour-coded with a risk rating (see Attachment 10). This study was conducted in 2012 and will undergo frequent reviews and inspections, updated with time. Attachment 7 provides a flowchart of our Asset Management process.

#### **Inspection**

- Consider OEB guidelines, codes and good utility practice and adjust inspection program based on experience, data and cost/benefit
- Reliable and readily available information on condition of all major assets (Asset Register)
- Leading edge inspection process (dry ice, infra-red)

#### Maintenance

- Maintenance activities linked to inspection results and review of Outage Logs
- Maintenance levels adjusted and timed based on past experience and/or cost/benefit analysis
- Adjust levels of maintenance for subsets of assets based on their condition, location (i.e. near skyway salt), loading
- Consider new maintenance practices such as dry ice cleaning

#### Capital Planning – Project Selection

- A long-term, minimum 5 years is necessitated
- Develop defensible and rigorous procedure for selecting projects to be undertaken
- Create a formal procedure or business case if possible
- Each project should have a clearly defined rationale or deliverable with respect to performance improvement or net benefit
- Consider customer outage cost and reliability targets in project evaluation
- Review Outage Logs for potential replacement of failing assets
- Should be linked to company Strategic Plan

#### Capital Delivery

- Need a good understanding of relative costs of alternative delivery methods. Optimize the use of various methods
- Annual review of projects from the long term plan may result in changes that no longer produce the same cost/benefit ratio.

Capital Funding

- Develop formal financing procedures
- Forecast cash flow, OEB rate setting schedule and affects
- Evaluate alternative financing options
- Consider economic environment (interest rates, revenues)

A flowchart of the Asset Management Plan process is provided<sup>4</sup>.

## 5.3.2 Overview of Assets Managed

- a) Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro operates within the 133 km<sup>2</sup> of our municipal boundaries bordered by the Niagara River (east), the Welland Canal (west), Lake Ontario (north) and the Niagara Escarpment (south). 119 km<sup>2</sup> of our operating territory is deemed rural and 14 km<sup>2</sup> is considered urban. While our climate is generally tempered by the presence of Lake Ontario and the Niagara Escarpment, NOTL Hydro is susceptible to several severe snow, wind and lightning storms. A legacy 4 kV system is supplied via 'step up' transformers which will eventually be redundant as all new plant is constructed at the 27.6 kV level. We supply over 8200 customers via 235 km of overhead lines and 91 km of underground circuit. NOTL customers are principally located in urban pockets therefore a majority of our feeders extend through several kilometres of rural territory. We are a summer peaking utility with an average of 45 mW or 50 mVA while winter peaks remain around 30 mW. Our largest customers consist of hotel/conference centres, a college campus, winery facilities and theatre complexes. A moderate-sized dairy production facility, small auto parts manufacturer and several fruit processing complexes have maintained a presence in the community for many years. Economic growth in our community has been measured in the last decade primarily due to the decline in U.S. tourists since 9/11 but has been offset by the success of the winery business. Our distribution network is guite extensive and we do not anticipate any significant system expansion, however, we have projected typical residential subdivisions and commercial customer connections to our existing grid in our 5 year plan.
- b) NOTL Hydro is a direct transmission customer as we own and operate two 115/27.6 kV supply stations with 6 - 27.6 kV feeders in total. We distribute via 326 km of circuit of which 235 km are overhead and 91 km are underground. Our two MTS stations each possess three 550 amp 27.6 kV feeders for a total of six. MTS #1 is a single unit constructed in 2003 and is rated at 25/42 mVA. MTS #2 has two 15/25 mVA units and can potentially supply 50 mVA. Our remaining legacy 4 kV station, King DS (5.4 mVA) is scheduled to be removed from service in the fall of 2013 and will be temporarily supplied via pad-mounted step down units until such time as the Old Town area is completely converted to 27.6 kV.
- c) In 2012, a Years of Service study was conducted for the major distribution assets including poles, overhead conductors, underground cables, underground conduit and transformers (see Attachment 19). A vast majority of the oldest

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> See Attachment 7.

distribution assets are found in our legacy 4 kV system inherited from Ontario Hydro. Our Capex plan describes in detail how we plan to replace these assets over the next decade. Additionally, as part of our AM process, a thorough Asset Condition Assessment was completed on most line sections. The age and condition of those earmarked for renewal in the next 5 years are included in Attachment 10. The age and condition of our two Transformer Stations are discussed in detail in this CDSP. MTS #1 was constructed in 2003 and MTS #2, purchased from Hydro One in 2005 was originally constructed in 1984. NOTL Hydro operates with two bucket trucks and one digger/derrick. These 3 units were replaced over the previous 4 years and replacement is not projected in this 5 year CDSP. Our fleet of four service vehicles include one pick-up truck recently replaced (2013) and the second eight year old unit targeted for replacement in 2014. Replacement of the other two service vehicles are not expected in the 5 year CDSP presented. NOTL Hydro operations are consolidated in a centrally located facility at 8 Henegan Road in Virgil. The building was constructed in 1986 and is in very good condition. We are in the process of transferring all the individual files of these major assets to an accessible, central location on our GIS system. Major assets managed include land, building and fixtures, leased equipment, high voltage transformer station equipment, distribution station equipment, poles and fixtures, overhead conductor and devices, underground conduit, underground conductor and devices, line transformers, services, meters, office furniture and equipment, computer equipment and hardware, computer software, transportation equipment, stores equipment, tools, communication equipment and system supervisory equipment.5

d) We previously stated that our objective of an effective AM plan is consistently making sound decisions and good compromises and carry out the appropriate tasks at the right time and at the optimum level of expenditure. This aligns with our corporate mission and values statement goal of providing the highest standard of safety, service and reliability. Our CDSP document outlines our technique of determining replacement of assets at the optimal time, normally at the end of their useful life just <u>before</u> safety and reliability become an issue. The proposed full replacement of our legacy 4 kV overhead system in the next 5-7 years will result in our remaining 27.6 kV system aged at less than 35 years, an extremely well-positioned situation. Having said that, all of our major assets are assessed individually before replacement. We have determined for example that with 4 Line Maintainers and two bucket trucks, we cannot afford to drive these units to the end of their useful life, but balance safety, reliability, long delivery lead times with trade in value before deciding to replace a unit.

## 5.3.3 Asset lifecycle optimization policies and practices

a) The following is a description of NOTL Hydro's asset lifecycle optimization policies and practices.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> See Attachment 8. Please also refer to Appendix 2-BB of the NOTL Hydro 2014 COS rate application.

#### Inspection Process

NOTL Hydro conducts a regular annual distribution system inspection that not only meets, but exceeds the requirements outlined in Appendix C of the Distribution System Code. Major assets are subject to a regularly scheduled inspection to ensure safe and reliable operation and a long, useful life. Consideration of the public and employee safety is the primary concern during system inspections. We continually evaluate leading edge inspection technologies as a means of early detection and failure prevention. Infra-red scanning for example, continues to be an effective inspection tool.

Our fleet of specialized line vehicles, service vehicles, yard maintenance and a lift truck undergo regular 'circle' checks before each usage as well as manufacturer recommended mechanical, acoustic and electrical inspections<sup>6</sup>.

NOTL Hydro's two Transformer Stations are inspected monthly based on a check list developed with the assistance of a professional service company and long-time LDC TS owners (good utility practice)<sup>7</sup>.

NOTL Hydro's operations and storage facilities are consolidated at a single location on Henegan Road in Virgil, a hamlet within Niagara-on-the-Lake. Our building and storage yard undergo a monthly inspection as part of our corporate health and safety program<sup>8</sup>.

#### Asset Condition Assessment

During the development of our Asset Management Plan in 2012, it became evident that a more thorough inspection process was required to intelligently contribute to the Annual Capital Plan while providing a benchmark for future asset conditions. An extensive Asset Condition Assessment (ACA) process was developed and completed throughout the spring and summer of 2012. Overhead and underground distribution line sections of similar structure or common age were assessed as 'sections' or 'units'. Major assets such as vehicles and our transformer stations were similarly inspected and assessed. The assessment forms are currently being filed in chronological order on our GIS database for future reference and tracking<sup>9</sup>.

Our ACA process did not involve the recording of specific data such as transformer name plate data and age. This direction was intentional as a means of completing the process more quickly and with the knowledge that the oldest assets (4 kV system and previous Ontario Hydro assets) would be replaced in the next 5-7 years leaving our entire system with assets less than 35 years old.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> See Attachment 9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> See Attachment 10

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> See Attachment 10

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> See Attachment 10

#### Equipment Failure Analysis (Historical Period)

The NOTL Hydro AM process includes an annual analysis of data related to customer interruptions caused by equipment failure. This data allows us to consider adjusting maintenance programs, asset lifecycles, capital programs or adding system components to protect against such failures (i.e. lightning arresters, reclosers)<sup>10</sup>.

#### Analysis on Feeder Performance (Four Year)

An annual analysis of logged outages is performed and the 'worst performing' feeders are flagged. Further analysis is completed to determine if trends exist or the outcomes are related to specific events such as the 2011 wind storm that primarily affected the northeast quadrant of our operating territory. A trend of annually increasing outages on a specific feeder(s) may be attributed to equipment failures that provide an early warning that major feeder components may be approaching the end of their useful life. This information<sup>11</sup> will feed into the asset management "Optimizer' software and ultimately be adjusted as to the queued position within the Capital Expenditure Plan.

#### Asset Management Tool (Risk Analysis)

In the summer of 2012, it became apparent that a software program would be required to assist us with developing our Asset Management Plan. The software would need to integrate the ACA data to assist with the compilation of our 2013 Capital Expenditure Plan and ultimately, our long-term Capital Expenditure Plan. After a selection process, NOTL Hydro purchased 'Optimizer', a Microsoft based software program of which has proven has proven to be invaluable tool. This tool allows NOTL Hydro to factor in public and employee safety, service quality, community/corporate goals, legal implications, regulatory, environmental concerns and financial objectives (investment priorities, risk aversion) and budget allocations. See Attachments 12a and 12b.

#### Geographical Information System (GIS) Database

NOTL Hydro has chosen to utilize our ESRI GIS system as the central database for the Asset Management system. This decision was made after consulting with neighbouring LDCs and reviewing the document <u>Optimizing Utility Asset Management Using</u> <u>Geographic Information Systems</u>. The GIS system is accessible to all key staff and when complete, a point and click approach will yield all historical and pertinent ACA data on significant assets such as poles, conductor, transformers, switches and vehicles. A GIS professional has been contracted and tasked with upgrading our GIS system to accommodate the Asset management database as well as to provide continuity for load flow optimization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> See Attachment 11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> See Attachment 3

#### Maintenance Program

An effective maintenance plan is an essential component of the Asset Management Plan. Properly maintained assets are proven to have longer useful lives, and add more reliability to our operation.

In accordance with the goals and objectives of our AM plan, our maintenance program is tightly integrated to our inspection and ACA results. Early detection of leaks, improper operation or wear and tear on equipment or plant generally lead to an adjustment of the regular maintenance schedules. Preparation of our annual maintenance budget involves a thorough analysis of the effectiveness of the current levels of activity. Experience has dictated that annual late winter dry ice cleaning of our distribution assets in close proximity to Highway 405 and the QEW corridor is an effective means of preventing outages related to contamination tracking. Maintenance costs are tracked on specific larger assets such as vehicles and major transformer units. This information is utilized to conduct cost to benefit analyses to determine when increasing maintenance costs and declining trade-in values factor in the optimal time to replace or refurbish assets.

Scheduled routine maintenance programs include;

#### Line, Service Vehicles and Major Equipment

• scheduled regular servicing<sup>12</sup>

#### **Overhead Distribution System**

As Required

- correct deficiencies identified by infra-red inspections
- replace/repair equipment damages by storms, vehicles and animal intrusions
- Straighten poles, resag conductors, replace guy guards, tighten guy wires, trim vines off poles, replace connectors and wood crossarms and pins.

#### <u>Annually</u>

• dry-ice cleaning of insulators and arresters is conducted annually in the vicinity of major highway corridors. Includes annual pad-mounted (PMH) gear cleaning.

#### Three Year Cycle

• tree trimming is conducted on a three year rotational basis<sup>13</sup>

#### Five to Ten Year Cycle

• mechanical switches are lubricated and exercised on a rotating basis approximately every 5-10 years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> See Attachment 13

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> See Attachment 14

#### **Underground Distribution System**

#### As Required

- replace/repair equipment damages by storms, vehicles and animal intrusions
- repair faults due to foreign intervention such as dig-ins
- paint equipment due to aging or graffiti
- dry-ice cleaning inside switchgear normally an annual program
- re-level equipment foundations due to frost heaving or vehicle contacts

#### Three to Five Year Cycle

• test remote automated switchgear operation

#### Ten Year Cycle

• clean transformer and switchgear foundations, lubricate and exercise elbow connections, tighten connections and grounds

#### Transformer Stations

#### As Required

• Snow removal, lawn cutting, weed control

#### Four to Eight Year Cycle

• Protection and Control system testing

#### Seven to Ten Year Cycle

Replace voltage tap changer unit (MTS#2) every 140,000 operations or 7-10 years

#### Asset Lifecycle Optimization Practices

In preparation for the adaptation of IFRS to comply with International Accounting Standards, NOTL Hydro developed an IFRS Policy which reflects the estimated useful life of major assets. The policy is found in Exhibit 1 of NOTL Hydro's 2014 COS application.

In addition to rigorous inspection and maintenance programs previously described, NOTL Hydro also employs various life extending or lifecycle optimizing programs while continuously examining new and potentially beneficial technologies. For example, in 2012, we utilized a new technology of 'cable injection' in our oldest underground subdivision (Garrison Village) that is approximately 45 years of age. The process involves injecting a resin into the cable to fill voids and improve the insulation value. The procedure, while relatively new in Canada, has been successfully deployed in the United States for several years with proven success. The contracted firm has extended a 40 year warranty on the process. A maintenance program, established a number of years ago, involves the thorough maintenance of subdivisions and underground line sections at or around the 20 year age. Transformer foundations are re-leveled, cleaned, elbow and bushing connectors are lubricated and replaced as necessary and cables are retrained before placing back in service.

NOTL Hydro also employs contractors to electrostatically paint rolling stock (trailers) as well as pad mounted transformers and switchgear showing early signs of corrosion in an effort to extend the assets' lifecycle.

Computer hardware and software is continually assessed for potentially life extending upgrades and more powerful versions that can improve our efficiency. Desktop units are generally replaced after 3 years of service.

b) As previously described, NOTL Hydro's AM plan relies on the inspection, planned maintenance, regular asset condition assessment which lead to the final risk analysis (see Attachment 7). An effective maintenance plan can add years of life to an asset. Once an asset or grouped assets are deemed to be approaching higher risk, an upgrade or partial replacement is widely considered. This is quite common in hardware for our servers and more recently with the cable fill injections to extend the underground cable life in Garrison Village. When it becomes apparent that renewal is required, our priorities are safety, reliability, environmental, financial, customer feedback and regulatory requirements. Our new Optimizer program assists us with determining the specific priorities based on the asset condition assessments.

## 5.4 Capital Expenditure Plan (2014-2018)

## 5.4.1 Summary

Feedback from our regular inspections, maintenance programs and ACA has forged our current Asset Management Plan. An integrated approach utilizing the AM Plan along with customer feedback (expectations), careful study of known or expected customer expansions and municipal infrastructure development, public policy initiatives, customer services focus and future load growth all shape our final proposed Capital Expenditure Plan.

Our 5 year Capital Expenditure Plan is based on achieving the four primary outcomes (Customer Focus, Operational Effectiveness, Public Policy Responsiveness and Financial Performance) identified in the Ontario Energy Board's Chapter 5 Filing Requirements document. Our priorities for such investments are safety, reliability, environmental, financial, customer feedback and regulatory requirements. Our new Optimizer program assists us with determining the specific priorities based on the asset condition assessments and our stated priorities.

- a) The NOTL Hydro network is quite extensive and it is expected that only minor extensions will be required in the next 5 years. This Capital Expenditure Plan allots \$35,000 annually for the connection of new customers and approximately \$55,000 for expansions and property development. A total of \$10,000 is allotted for each of the next 5 years to accommodate miscellaneous line extensions and minor system upgrades.
- b) See Appendix 2-AB of NOTL Hydro's 2014 COS application.
- c) System access is generally customer driven and is rather consistent year over year. Our 5 year forecast projects an annual Capex expenditure of \$100k per year for new meters, new customer connections and property developments.

System renewal investment plans of approximately \$1 million annually, is primarily driven by our capital investment plan to replace our remaining aging legacy 4 kV system. The asset management plan (and software) is instrumental in prioritizing the specific projects. A significant investment in a replacement/upgraded transformer unit at MTS#2 in 2015 (\$3 million) is driven by both the need to replace the aging asset and to add additional capacity for future growth and reliable, redundant capacity.

An annual allotment of \$5000 is allocated to minor line extensions and upgrades in the system service category. With the recent implementation of smart meters, NOTL Hydro has realized the potential of the information the system is providing. In order to fully utilize this information and improve our service levels through automation, we are committing between \$50,000 and \$90,000 annually to integrate our software systems. The goal is to develop an outage management system and a more intelligent and automated distribution system to better serve our customers.

Proposed general plant addition includes two replacement service vehicles (2014 and 2018). To maintain business operating efficiency, we have budgeted \$40k - 65k annually to upgrade our primary software systems (CIS, FIS, GIS, SCADA). Stores equipment, office computers and equipment are generally replaced as per our asset management plan and good utility practice. We have been informed that our garage roof is nearing the end of its useful life and is scheduled for replacement in 2017 (\$90,000).

- d) Capital Plan 2014-2018 (5.1.1)<sup>14</sup> and Capital Plan maps<sup>15</sup> are provided in the Attachments.
- e) See section 5.2.2 Regional Planning. Our scheduled upgrade of a transformer unit at MTS#2 in 2015 (\$3,000,000) is currently being coordinated with our transmitter and the IESO but all indications are that there are no Regional implications.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> See Attachment 15

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> See Attachment 16

- f) As previously indicated in Section 5.2.3, NOTL Hydro recently conducted a survey of our customers with the intent of gaining valuable insight as to their future needs and expectations<sup>16</sup>. Customers were also asked to assess of our current operation and customer service levels for adequacy and to indicate if they believe that we could offer them any additional tools or service provisions. Customers overwhelmingly expressed a satisfaction with current service and reliability provisions but did note that tools to assist them with managing their consumption as well as status updates during unplanned outages would be useful. Based on this feedback, we propose to continue along our presented inspection, maintenance and Capex plans. Additionally, we have budgeted to accommodate the addition of a system that will automatically provide status updates to customers affected by an outage (Teleworks). Please see h) below.
- g) Despite our rather large operating area, the 27.6 kV distribution system is quite extensive, far-reaching and has more than adequate distribution capacity. Accordingly, we are not expecting the need for any significant line extensions or expansions to accommodate customer growth or forecasted renewable energy generation connections in the next 5 years. Our smart grid self-healing switching system installed in the Old Town has performed well since placed in operation in 2012. At this time, the installation of a second system elsewhere is not warranted and we do not recommend such an installation. With the installation of our AMI system recently completed, we continue to see an excellent opportunity to integrate data systems and new related technologies to develop an outage management system and other related tools. Our 'Data Integration' project is proposed to continue in 2014 (\$95,000).

#### h) Customer preferences

Our customers have indicated that they would be very interested in receiving status updates during an unplanned outage but very few indicated that they would make use of instantaneous load information or 'behind the meter' technologies. NOTL Hydro is currently participating in the provincial PeakSaver programme (OPA funded) and interested customers will have the opportunity to obtain such readings through partaking in the CDM initiative. NOTL Hydro has budgeted \$11,800 in our 2014 OM&A budget for set-up, annual subscription and per usage fees to implement a customer power outage status update system (TeleWorks).

#### Technology-Based Opportunities

NOTL Hydro is currently in the process of integrating our various software systems (GIS, CIS, AMI and ODS) with the purpose of developing an outage management system to better serve our customers (\$95,000 in 2014 Capex budget). Further development of system automation is proposed in the years 2015-2018 with an annual budget of \$55,000 targeted at GIS and SCADA automation. NOTL Hydro has maintained the same complement of employees (18) for the past decade despite modest customer growth over that period. We

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> See Attachment 6 and Exhibit 1, Appendix 1B of NOTL Hydro's 2014 COS application

have relied heavily on automation to achieve that status quo. Our IT integration (outage management) project and purchase of software to automate customer messaging are expected to improve our operational efficiency and help stave off the need to hire additional staff.

#### Study/Innovation Projects

NOTL Hydro is currently involved with technology partners to develop an intelligent electric vehicle charger. The charger will benefit LDCs by protecting our distribution assets from overload while the customer may benefit from an optimally charged vehicle at the least cost. While still at the conceptual stage, we will only proceed with developing the product pending success in raising adequate funds through the Ontario Smart Grid Fund or alike.

## 5.4.2 Capital Expenditure Planning Process Overview

a) Feedback from our regular inspections, maintenance programs and ACA has forged our current Asset Management Plan. The AM Plan along with customer feedback (expectations), careful study of known or expected customer expansions and municipal infrastructure development, public policy initiatives, customer services focus and future load growth all shape our final proposed Capital Expenditure Plan. Prior to replacing an aging asset or purchasing a new asset, careful study is conducted to determine if an age extending process is available and effective or if there are better alternatives to purchasing a new asset. The AM Optimizer software has been instrumental in assisting us with prioritizing our proposed projects. The Risk Horizon provided is also helpful in preparing our long term capex budget through a visual approach. Regulatory (REG connections) and Customer obligations are obviously an annual priority in the process. Our 5 year Capital Expenditure Plan is based on achieving the four primary outcomes (Customer Focus, Operational Effectiveness, Public Policy Responsiveness and Financial Performance) identified in the Ontario Energy Board's Chapter 5 Filing Requirements document. Our major assumptions include our expectation that we will continue to experience modest customer growth at the 2% level and that renewable generation connections will continue at current levels over the forecast period.

#### Customer Focus

A recently conducted survey has provided us with important customer feedback that has helped shape our capital expenditure plans and operational activities to address our customers' needs and expectations<sup>17</sup>.

Customers have clearly communicated that they;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> See Attachment 6 and Exhibit 1, Appendix 1B of NOTL Hydro's 2014 COS application

- 1. Are satisfied with the current level of service and reliability
- 2. Expect us to maintain low rates
- 3. Continue our conservation program support and provide additional tools to assist them with managing their consumption
- 4. Maintain our current high level of customer support
- 5. Request that we develop tools and technology that will provide customers with up to date and timely outage information

In response, NOTL Hydro plan to continue with the development of a system health and outage management system through the integration of our AMI, GIS, SCADA, CIS, ODS and FIS systems. Our goals are to significantly lower outage restoration time, improve customer communication before and during an outage, proactively maintain system components and deliver power more optimally. Our AMI system has the capability to flag outages and system disturbances in near real-time. With the ongoing development of our GIS database, key distribution system information and ACA data will be stored and accessed on demand. Software will utilize load flow information from our SCADA and AMI systems to determine optimal system configurations to reduce line losses. Integration of CIS information on to our GIS system is ongoing and will provide timely information to field staff.

Based on the results of our recent customer survey, two thirds of respondents indicated that they felt it was important or very important for NOTL Hydro to assist them with managing their electrical consumption. NOTL Hydro is participating in the provincial PeakSaver program and will continue to explore innovative CDM programs to assist our customers in the future.

#### **Operational Effectiveness**

Our long-term capital expenditure plans continue to focus on the replacement of aging 4 kV infrastructure with new 27.6 kV facilities. The evidence of lower line losses and improved outage indices warrant continuation of this program. A thorough asset condition analysis (ACA) was completed in 2012 and a prioritization list completed with the assistance of Asset Management software. The 'Optimizer' software allowed NOTL Hydro to place a weighted emphasis on factors described in section 5.4.1 and Attachment 12b.

Our 5 year capital expenditure plan is primarily focused on replacing the most critical remaining sections of the aging overhead systems in the rural and Old Town area, all at the 27.6 kV level.

A recent professional analysis of the two 15/25 mVA units at our MTS#2 Transformer Station has revealed that the units will be approaching the end of their useful life in an estimated 5-10 years. Our newer MTS#1 station consists of a single 25/42 mVA unit. Historically and with modest load growth, our system load continues to approach 50 mVA during critical summer tourism peak and air conditioning load periods. A catastrophic failure of our MTS #1 unit during a peak load period, would result in the ageing MTS #2 units supplying load at or beyond their rated capacity. Accordingly, NOTL Hydro is in the process of applying for the purchase and installation of a larger unit (i.e. 25/42 mVA) to replace the most critical 15/25 mVA unit at MTS#2. The capacity configuration with a larger unit will not only provide longer-term supply capacity but will also allow for the removal of any unit for servicing without compromising supply capacity. The approval and procurement process for this unit requires 1-2 years and we are currently targeting 2015 for completion. The second unit at MTS#2 is deemed to be in a slightly better condition and we are targeting its replacement on or around 2022. In discussions with our transmitter and neighbouring LDCs, this project is not deemed to have any Regional Planning implications.

NOTL Hydro continues to utilize the information provided by our SCADA, software tools and AMI system to develop an outage management system, utilize 'flags' to respond to potential system anomalies and to optimally manage power flow.

#### Public Policy Responsiveness

NOTL Hydro completed our AMI system installation and subsequent migration to the provincial MDM/R in 2011. We have also recognized the importance of accommodating components of the government's GEGEA legislation. NOTL Hydro has aggressively prepared our system to accommodate SOP and FIT renewable generation facilities. Currently two SOP generators (hydro-electric and biogas) combine for just under 3 mW of capacity. There are currently 93 microFIT and 5 approved FIT customers that combine for a rated generating capacity of 1.42 mW. The number of renewable generation units connected to our system will continue to grow as we currently have 34 active microFIT applications. Our distribution network is quite robust and complete and we have not been required to expand our system to date to enable DG, nor do we anticipate expansion with our current applications. (See Attachment 17- OPA letter)

Our current 5 year capital expenditure program includes provision for the continued development of an outage management system and various smart grid-related technological components.

Achieving our O.E.B. assigned targets for Conservation and Demand Management remains a top priority for NOTL Hydro. We recognize the importance of CDM to both the province and our customers. Two full-time employees are tasked with delivering provincial CDM programs and actively engaging our customers to participate. A 'behind-the-meter' residential load control pilot project, sanctioned and partially funded by the OPA, was conducted in 2010. The pilot provided valuable insight into equipment capabilities and customer expectations that was shared with the province through a Navigant Consulting report released in 2011.

#### Financial Performance

As the non-distribution components of the electricity bill continue to rise, NOTL Hydro has become increasingly cognizant of our impact on customer bills. Our aggressive

capital expenditure program over the last decade has resulted in continued reliability improvements (lower outage indices) and a drastic lowering of system losses to the benefit of our customers. In response to the GEGEA, we also implemented an AMI system and elements of a smart grid. These system improvements were all completed while NOTL Hydro rates remained amongst the lowest in the province.

Our 5 year capital expenditure plan proposes a lower level of annual spending while still achieving the goal of completing the rebuild of our system. With the exception of replacing one unit of our MTS#2 transformer station in 2015, we plan to cap our annual capital expenditure program at approximately \$1.25 million. At this level, we expect a rather neutral effect to customer bills.

Our financial position will be improved with the final repayment of two major loans. The \$2.8 million loan to build our MTS#1 will be paid off in 2018 and the \$2.5 million loan to acquire MTS#2 will be retired in 2020. At 2012 year end our debt to capital ratio was a healthy 41%<sup>18</sup>. Our low debt situation will translate in to lower rates for our customers.

- b) Prior to constructing our own Transformer Station in 2003, NOTL Hydro consulted with our neighbouring LDCs, Horizon and Niagara Peninsula Energy as to whether a joint investment could be made to our mutual benefit. Both LDCs operate at 13.8 kV and NOTL Hydro at 27.6 kV. NPEI was also interested in adding transformation capacity but required the addition in their southern-most territory, more than 15 km from our boundary. Horizon had recently lost several industrial customers and did not foresee any capacity requirement for the long term. NOTL Hydro would certainly consider a joint venture should a similar situation arise. We plan to participate in the upcoming Regional Infrastructure Planning Process although Niagara has been selected as a lower priority. NOTL Hydro also has been proactively accepting REG and now receives approximately 10% of our supply from local units.
- c) Periodically, O.E.B. or Ministry directives are given with a strict adherence timeline and NOTL Hydro is forced to shift our capex priorities to accommodate. Generally, system renewal projects earmarked for a specific year are positioned after discussions with the operations department. A majority of our capital rebuild is completed internally by our operations department. Job sequencing and scheduling is arranged in advance to accommodate crew availability, vacation schedules, the completion of engineering designs and availability of construction materials. Weather is also a consideration as such construction is not conducive to frozen winter conditions. Capex investments in large fleet vehicles and transformer station upgrades are generally multi-year and must be scheduled well in advance to ensure schedules are met. Software upgrades require adequate staff resources for implementation, training and testing and the precise schedule is determined by our Billing Department. We also must be cognizant of the fact that we share a CIS system with 8 other LDCs and at times, must be 'queued' to accommodate all parties. The annual 5 Year Budget is reviewed and refreshed based on new additions and changes in priorities

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> As reported to Infrastructure Ontario. See Attachment 5.

mentioned above. A new or revised slate of projects that balance need with the financial capability of the company is developed. The NOTL Hydro Board of Directors approve our Capital budget (specific projects and expenditures) in early autumn at which point staff meet to develop the execution of the projects.

- d) A Customer Engagement Survey was conducted in June 2013 (Attachment 6). The results provided invaluable information on customer needs, expectation and levels of satisfaction by rate class and were incorporated into the 2014 capital expenditures proposed in this document. A thorough analysis of the survey and related capex plans are discussed in sections 5.2.3 b) and 5.4.1 e). Customer calls, emails and written comments are recorded and analyzed on a regular basis and are also considered in our final capital expenditure plans.
- e) NOTL Hydro's investments to accommodate REG are discussed in section 5.1.4.2. We do not anticipate the need for investment in this CDSP but should the need arise would receive full attention and consideration.

## 5.4.3 System Capability Assessment for Renewable Energy Generation

(See Attachment 17 - OPA letter)

a) As of July 15, 2013, NOTL Hydro had 33 applications from <10 kW renewable generators in our service territory.

b) NOTL Hydro expects to continue at the current connection rate of approximately 25-30 microFIT customers per year over the forecast period. With the publically listed constraints in the entire Niagara Region, we do expect to connect two more FIT customers (tentatively approved) over the forecast period.

c) Our available capacity to connect renewable generation is as follows;

- MTS#2 (NOTL TS) approximately1.80 mW.
- MTS#1 (York TS) approximately 0.95 mW
- d) We understand that there are constraints related to the connection of renewable generation at Allanburg TS (our transmitter's station located outside our service territory) due to a short circuit issue. Our distribution system constraints are listed above in c) and are related to preventing reverse current flow back in to the Transmitter's system.
- e) NOTL Hydro does not supply an embedded distributor and therefore does not have any applicable related constraints.

## 5.4.4 Capital Expenditure Summary

The following Table, as provided in NOTL Hydro's 2014 COS application (Appendix 2-AB) provides a summary of capital expenditures from 2009 to 2018:

		Historical Period (previous plan <sup>1</sup> & actual)													Forecast Period (planned)					
CATECODY	2009			2010				2011			2012			2013			2015	2016	2017	2019
CATEGORT	Plan	Actual	Var	Plan	Actual	Var	Plan	Actual	Var	Plan	Actual	Var	Plan	Actual <sup>2</sup>	Var	2014	2013	2010	2017	2010
	\$ '000		%	\$ '000 %		\$ '000 %		%	\$ '000		%	\$ '000		%	\$ '000					
System Access		44	-		334			246	-		1,850	:		37	-	100	100	100	100	100
System Renewal		1,339			721			397			1,745			516		970	4,030	1,030	935	1,030
System Service		15			23			19			96			238		95	55	55	55	55
General Plant		407			449			397			491	1		85		120	65	65	160	65
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	-	1,805		-	1,527	-	-	1,059	-	-	4,182	-	-	876		1,285	4,250	1,250	1,250	1,250
System O&M		\$ 839			\$ 745			\$ 817			\$ 949			\$ 522		\$ 964	\$ 979	\$ 995	\$1,011	\$ 1,027
Checksum 2-BA1		-\$ 0			-\$ 0			\$ 0			\$ 0			7 months						

#### System Access

System Access spending can be quite unpredictable as it is driven primarily by new customer expansion plans. The 2012 total includes the full capitalization of our smart meter system. On a go-forward basis, we expect that our forecasted \$100k per year is adequate.

#### System Renewal

The average annual Renewal expense between 2009 and 2012 was approximately \$1050k/year. Several large projects over this period spanned in to a subsequent year (CWIP) causing the expenses to appear 'lumpy'. Our forecast expenditure in Renewal is in-line with the 2009-2012 average and is based on a solid Capex plan as presented.

#### System Service

System Service spending ramped up in 2012 and 2013 with the Outage Management System currently under development. Our proposed Capex Plan describes the continued development of system automation during the forecast period as a means of improving efficiency.

#### General Plant

Our General Plant expenditures were ramped up between 2009 and 2012 as we replaced all 3 large Line Vehicles. In preparation for Smart Meters, we also replaced our FIS system. We are well positioned for the future and have reflected a much lower Capex spending in GP over the forecast period. A slight increase in 2017 is required as part of a roof replacement program.

### 5.4.5 Justifying Capital Expenditures

#### 5.4.5.1 Overall Plan

Over the historical period 2009 - 2012, NOTL Hydro's Capital Expenditures have averaged 49% for System Renewal, 29% for System Access, 20% for General Plant and 2% for System Service. Capital Expenditures in 2013 are projected to be 63% for System Renewal, 18% for System Access, 9% for General Plant and 10% for System Service.

Capital investments, primarily in System Renewal, continue to improve annual outage indices and reliability. This renewal plan will truly benefit our customers through improved outage indices and lower line losses. With the exception of the major wind storm in 2011 and a more recent severe lightning storm in July 2013, we continue to experience fewer annual truck rolls related to such repair. Despite having a robust system, we are always susceptible to damaging storms that seem to be increasing in frequency. Of the approximately \$1 million NOTL Hydro spends annually on O&M, 54% is related to purchases of material and services (tree trimming, meter reading, Infra-red, dry-ice cleaning, station monitoring, smart meter operation etc.) while 46% is traditionally internal labour and equipment. Of that total, 17% or \$206.7k is internally dedicated to such maintenance-related activities and trouble call response. Our greatest challenge is to control external costs for services and materials that can only be accomplished through effective tendering and procurement processes. Consideration must be given to the fact that in the past decade, NOTL Hydro's customer base has grown by 1350 customers or almost 20% and we have not added any additional staff to our current complement of 18. Optimistically we would suggest that we are able to maintain our internal costs at 0% in 2014 despite labour and fuel costs etc. Our challenge remains the annual inflationary pressure from our contract services representing 54% of our expenses. In order to accomplish our renewal plan, we expect to invest approximately \$900k annually over the next 5 years.

Our primary driver for investment in System Renewal is our commitment to complete our 4 kV conversion and replacement plans as previously described. Completing our 27.6 kV overhead renewal in the next 5-7 years and Old Town 27.6 kV underground conversion in approximately 10 years will ensure, for the most part, that all of our system plant is less than 35 years of age. The Asset Condition Assessment sheets for our proposed projects are provided<sup>19</sup>.

Capital expenditures in the General Plant category through the historic period have included a replacement of all (three) of our large line trucks and investments in CIS/FIS software to meet the needs of TOU billing. Investments in General Plant through the forecast period directly relate to the integration of systems and purchase of software to develop tools to better serve our customers.

System Access investments have and continue to be largely customer driven and somewhat difficult to forecast and budget. Commercial and industrial access is in most cases 100% recoverable from the customer while residential access is recovered through rates. Advance notice for municipally- requested plant relocations is generally one year or less. CCRA-related refunds to land developers have been averaging

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> See Attachment 10

\$55,000 per year and we generally have been connecting 200 residential customers annually requiring a smart meter investment of \$10,000. Our proposed budget has been set at \$100k annually.

System Service investments averaged about \$19k/year between 2009 and 2011but was 'ramped up' in 2012 as the development of an Outage Management System commenced and that is expected to be complete and functioning in 2014. Future investments in System Service are related to the completion of the outage management system and SCADA/smart grid system upgrades and development aimed at better serving our customers.

NOTL Hydro is well positioned to accommodate future REG connections (see 3.4.3).

## 5.4.5.2 Material Investments

The materiality threshold for NOTL Hydro is calculated to be \$50,000.

Between the period of 2014 and 2018, a majority of the proposed System Renewal projects all exceed the threshold. As previously described, a majority of the projects involve the replacement of aging 4 kV plant with 27.6 kV in an effort to completely renew the distribution network. Our 5 Year Capex plans are illustrated in 5.4.4 above.

Feedback from our customers has indicated that they wish to be provided with status notices during an outage. We researched and compared software products that will perform this function via phone, email or text. It is our intention to purchase and implement this software in our 2014 OM&A and Capex Budgets.

The balance of our 5 Year Capital Expenditures Plan involves more obligatory investments such as line extensions, new meters and customer connections (System Access).

A summary of the capital plan for 2014 to 2018 and maps showing the schedule of capital activity are provided<sup>20</sup>.

## A. General Information on Projects/Activities

#### 2014 Projects

### System Renewal

Old Town Rebuild Phase 3 (Capex \$330,000 - Johnson Street, Simcoe to Dorchester)

This project is part of a long-term multi-year plan to replace the aging (1950-1960's) legacy 4 kV overhead system with buried 27.6 kV facilities. The project will connect to the recently installed 27.6 kV system on Simcoe Street (Phase 2) and extend north-east

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> See Attachments 15 and 16

to Dorchester Street. An additional section proposed on Centre Street between Simcoe and Gate Street will allow for the partial removal of 15 poles on Gate Street that were originally installed in the 1950's. It is our intention to utilize a contractor for this project, expected to commence in early spring with full completion by late in 2014. Approximately 50 customers will be connected to the new underground system and approximately 250 kVA will be offloaded from the 4 kV system on to the more efficient 27.6 kV system. Public and employee safety concerns related to the 50-60 year old plant is the primary motivation behind this project. We do not expect any risks to the completion of this project. This project cost estimate is based on the same per metre costs experienced from the first two phases of this project. Funding for this project may require a loan or use of our line of credit.

Rural Overhead Project #1 (Capex \$200,000 – Concession 2, Line 7 to Line 9)

Approximately 45 1950's vintage 3 phase wood poles and 1.3 km of conductor will be replaced with completion of this project. These poles were part of the original Ontario Hydro supply into Niagara-on-the-Lake and we are now concerned that the general age and deteriorating condition of the assets will create a safety issue. There is no 4 kV conversion involved as this line currently distributes at 27.6 kV. Once this pole line and conductors are replaced, the route will serve as a viable back-up link between the NOTL F4 and York M1 feeders. The total estimated cost of approximately \$4500/pole is based on similar rural projects such as the Line 7 pole replacement project completed in 2012. We do not believe that there are any risks to not completing this project which is expected to commence in January 2014 with and be in service by May 2014. Funding for this project will be from general revenues.

Rural Overhead Project #2 (Capex \$155,000 – Concession 6, Line 6 to Line 8)

This legacy 1 phase 4 kV pole line is currently supplied by a pole mounted 16 kV-2400 volt step-down transformer unit. This project involves replacing approximately 43 poles (generally 50+ years old) with new 45 foot wood poles and supplying the 19 existing customers directly off of the 27.6 kV system. The \$3600/pole cost estimate is based on similar single phase rural conversion projects. Maintaining the safety of the public and employees was the primary impetus identified by our Asset Condition Assessment and asset management software results. We do not believe that there are any risks to not completing this project which is expected to commence construction in April 2014 with in service by August 2014. Funding for this project will be from general revenues.

Rural Overhead Project #3 (Capex \$140,000 – York Road, Concession 2 to Concession 3)

This project will complete the 3 phase loop between adjacent 27.6 feeders and form a valuable backup link to the hamlet of Queenston and the International bridge area. Approximately 25 aging 4 kV wood poles will be replaced during this project along with several service poles. The cost per pole at \$5600 is higher based on experience as the road is located on the St David's 'bench' and will require additional expertise in the area

of traffic control and vegetation management. A contractor will be deployed to complete this project. 25 customers will be resupplied off the 27.6 kV system allowing for the removal of a 167 kVA step down transformer. In addition to replacing aging assets, this project is partially driven by a new development that will require the 27.6 kV supply off this line in mid-2014. Funding for this project will be from general revenues. We expect to commence this project in May 2014 with completion in August 2014. The only risk of not completing this project would be our inability to secure a contractor at a reasonable cost. In such a case, our own staff would be asked to complete the project.

Rural Overhead Project #4 (Capex \$110,000 - Line 4, Concession 2 to Concession 3)

This 2400 volt pole line supplying 16 customers on Line 4 is supplied via a step down transformer and was identified during the asset condition assessment and asset management process as requiring replacement primarily due to safety concerns. Approximately 22 aging primary wood poles, several service poles and all new secondary bus are targeted for replacement and will offload a 167 kVA step down transformer. The estimated cost of this project is identical to that estimated for Rural Project #2 listed above. Funding for this project will be from general revenues. Construction will commence in September 2014 with completion by December, 2014. Late year weather will pose a slight risk of inhibiting completion. NOTL Hydro will attempt to start this project earlier in the fall to mitigate such risk.

Replacement Revenue Meters (Capex \$30,000)

NOTL Hydro possesses approximately 80 customers in the General Service >50 kW group that still require on-site meter reading. Our largest customers are equipped with expensive interval meters and all our Residential and General Service <50 kW customers have smart meters installed. We have determined that since all 80 meters are due for reverification over the next few years, it is economical to replace these aging meters over a 4 year period with AMI capability that will utilize our current smart meter communication system. A number of these installations require rewiring and/or additional instrument transformers to utilize the new 3 element metering standards we have adopted. Funding for this project will be from general revenues. An external contractor will be necessitated to complete this project. Not finding an appropriate contractor may increase the risk of completion. NOTL Hydro will attempt to secure contract services early in the year to mitigate such risk of completing by year end 2014.

#### System Access

Property Development/Expansions (Capex \$55,000)

Over the past few years, we have refunded residential subdivision developers an average of \$55,000 per year in accordance with required capital cost recovery agreements (CCRA). We continue to forecast similar residential growth over the next 5 years and have therefore proposed this amount throughout the forecast period. Funding for this project will be from general revenues.
# System Service

System Integration GIS/FIS/CIS/ODS (Capex \$95,000)

Not long after implementing our AMI network, we realized the vast potential of the system. Integrated data from our AMI, ODS, CIS, FIS and GIS systems can be utilized to develop an outage management system and various other tools to improve our efficiency and customer service. Integration of these systems commenced in 2012 and is proposed to be largely complete in 2014. Utilizing the GIS as a central data base, customer information from the CIS, asset information from the AM system and FIS as well as AMI load information from our ODS system will be integrated. An outage management system is our final outcome and is currently well under development. Our GIS system is being reconfigured with electrical continuity (power flow) and will globally position major assets, customer information and meter data and alarms. The Outage Management System will provide key information that will allow our staff to proactively respond to outages, resulting in improved customer service. Engineering design staff will have up to date information such as transformer loading and asset age and condition thus potentially reducing the number of field visits. As with any technological based project, there is a risk of not achieving the expected outcome. We are confident based on development to date, that the desired project will be completed. Our 2013 forecasted Capex expense is \$100,000 but we have budgeted \$95,000 in 2014 with the expectation that the project will be completely functional before year end. Funding for this project will be from general revenues.

## General Plant

Software Upgrades (CIS, FIS etc.) (Capex \$65,000, Opex \$25,500)

NOTL Hydro is a member of Utility Collaborative Services (UCS), a group of 9 LDCs that jointly share a Harris Northstar CIS system. The group is migrating to the latest Northstar version 6.4.0 and has been guoted \$30,000 for our scheduled 1<sup>st</sup> guarter 2014 conversion process. The latest version will accommodate FIT payments and has additional tools to improve efficiency and customer service. We have also budgeted \$10,000 in 2014 for annual upgrades to our FIS system (Microsoft Dynamics GP) that will maintain our system with the latest tools. Risk associated with not completing this project would involve logistical problems by the vendor. There is little that NOTL Hydro could do to mitigate such risk in this case. A further \$25,000 is required in 2014 to move to a data file management system File Nexus that will assist our company with saving and retrieving data more effectively. An annual operating fee of \$13,700 is required for File Nexus. In response to our recent Customer Survey, NOTL Hydro proposes to implement a customer messaging system 'Teleworks' through our CIS system that will provide outage notices and updates via phone, email or text. NOTL Hydro has budgeted \$11,800 in our 2014 OM&A budget for set-up, annual subscription and per usage fees to implement Teleworks. The Teleworks annual cost in 2015 and

going forward is estimated at \$9,600 per year. Funding for this project will be from general revenues.

## 2015 Projects

## System Renewal

Replace Unit at MTS#2 (Capex \$3,000,000)

Our prominent capital expenditure in 2015 is the replacement and upsizing of a unit of our MTS#2 station tentatively scheduled for 2015 and is forecasted to cost \$3,000,000. As previously described, the two 15/25 mVA units are reaching the end of their useful life in the next 5-10 years according to expert advice received. With our peak summer load at the 50 mVA level and the rating of MTS#1 at 42 mVA, the loss of either transmission supply or transformer station during this period would be critical. Our proposal to replace and upsize one of the units at MTS#2 in 2015 will provide long-term transformation capacity and the flexibility to perform unencumbered station maintenance. We are currently seeking approval from our transmitter and the IESO to increase the unit capacity. Pending successful approvals, NOTL Hydro expect to purchase, install and commission the new unit by year end 2015.

Old Town Rebuild Phase 4 (Capex \$385,000 – Johnson, Dorchester to Palatine)

This 4<sup>th</sup> phase of the Town Rebuild project involves the replacement of aging 4 kV poles along 6 Town blocks and will result in the conversion of 36 customers and 6 transformers to underground 27.6 kV facilities. Safety and reliability improvements are the primary drivers as determined by the ACA and asset management software.

Rural O/H Project #1 (Capex \$270,000 - Concession 6/Warner Road area)

A step down transformer currently supplies 4 kV to the Concession 6/Warner Road area in the south end of our operating territory. The ACA and asset management software has identified and prioritized this area for replacement and conversion to single phase 27.6 kV in 2015 primarily due to the age and condition of the existing plant and related safety and reliability concerns. Approximately 50 poles and 18 transformers will be replaced that currently supply 22 customers in this very rural area.

Rural O/H Project #2 (Capex \$150,000 – Concession 2, Line 1 to Line 3)

With poles and transformers exceeding 50 years of age, our ACA and asset management program have identified this area of Concession 2 as in need of renewal to address safety and reliability issues. Our budgetary figure is based on the conversion of this 4 kV area to single phase 27.6 kV and involves the replacement of 24 poles and 8 transformers currently serving 19 customers. Rural O/H Project #3 (Capex \$105,000 - Concession 2, Line 6 to Line 7)

An 800 metre stretch of aging overhead 4 kV plant has been similarly prioritized for replacement in 2015. Approximately 20 poles and 5 transformers serving 23 customers will be replaced and resupplied at single phase 27.6 kV. Improved safety and reliability are the expected outcomes from this project.

Rural O/H Project #4 (Capex \$90,000 - Concession 6, Line 5 to Line 6)

As per the above project, this 700 metre section of 4 kV poles has approached the useful end of life and is proposed for replacement in 2015. A total of 19 poles and 3 transformers supplying 7 customers will be replaced by new 45 foot wood poles and 16 kV transformers upon completion.

## System Access

Property Development/Expansions (Capex \$55,000)

As indicated in the 2014 budgetary figures, we have refunded residential subdivision developers an average of \$55,000 per year in accordance with required capital cost recovery agreements (CCRA). We continue to forecast similar residential growth over the next 5 years and have therefore proposed this amount throughout the forecast period.

## System Service

#### SCADA/GIS Upgrades, Automation (Capex \$55,000)

With the Outage Management system completed and functioning in 2014, it is our intention to continue to build a smart grid through the ongoing addition of system intelligence. The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system. With recent advancements in technology and proposed additions that can potentially utilize our existing AMI communication system, we are proposing to select the specific equipment in 2015.

## General Plant

Software Upgrades (CIS, FIS etc.) (Capex \$40,000, Opex \$23,300/year – Teleworks/File Nexus)

In order to take full advantage of technology and customer service-related tools, NOTL Hydro is budgeting \$40,000 in 2015 for the purchase and upgrade of the latest FIS and

CIS software modules and versions. With no plans to add staff in our 5 year outlook, it is imperative that we take full advantage of technology to better serve our customers.

#### 2016 Projects

#### System Renewal

Old Town Rebuild Phase 5 (Capex \$400,000 - Niagara Blvd, Lansdowne and Orchard)

Phase 5 of the Old Town rebuild involves the conversion of 53 customers to the 27.6 kV underground system and removal of 26 poles and 6 transformers supplying the aging 4 kV overhead system. Safety and reliability are the predominant drivers of this project.

Rural O/H Project #1 (Capex \$190,000 - Line 2, Concession 2 to Concession 4)

The ACA and Asset Management software has queued this 4 kV to 27.6 kV renewal and conversion project based primarily on safety and reliability concerns. A total of 33 poles and 13 transformers will be replaced that currently serve 23 customers.

Rural O/H Project #2 (Capex \$180,000 – Carlton Street, McNab to Townline Rd)

The aging 4 kV overhead system in this rural area is scheduled to be replaced and converted to 27.6 kV in 2016. Safety and reliability improvements along with reduced line losses are the goals of the project that involves the replacement of over 50 poles and 8 transformers that currently supply 19 customers.

Rural O/H Project #3 (Capex \$120,000 – Lakeshore Rd, Stewart to Read Road)

This 27.6 kV pole line was originally installed by Ontario Hydro in the 1950's to supply a ship building facility in St. Catharines. It currently only supplies 4 customers but requires replacement to ensure ongoing safety and reliability. Fourteen poles and new secondary bus will be installed with this project.

Rural O/H Project #4 (\$105,000 McNab Road, Carlton to Scott St)

As per project #2 above, this 600 metre section of 4 kV poles has approached the useful end of life and is proposed for replacement in 2016. A total of 19 poles and 3 transformers supplying 7 customers will be replaced by new 45 foot wood poles and 16 kV transformers upon completion. The ACA and Asset Management software has positions as a priority in 2016. *System Access* 

System Access

Property Development/Expansions (Capex \$55,000)

As indicated in the 2014 and 2015 budgetary figures, we have refunded residential subdivision developers an average of \$55,000 per year in accordance with required

capital cost recovery agreements (CCRA). We continue to forecast similar residential growth over the next 5 years and have therefore proposed this amount throughout the forecast period.

#### System Service

SCADA/GIS Upgrades, Automation (Capex \$55,000)

With the Outage Management system completed and functioning in 2014, it is our intention to continue to build a smart grid through the ongoing addition of system intelligence. The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system. With recent advancements in technology and proposed additions that can potentially utilize our existing AMI communication system, we are proposing to select the specific equipment in 2015.

#### General Plant

Software Upgrades (CIS, FIS etc.) (Capex \$40,000, Opex \$23,300 per year – File Nexus/Teleworks)

In order to take full advantage of technology and customer service-related tools, NOTL Hydro is budgeting \$40,000 in 2016 for the purchase and upgrade of the latest FIS and CIS software modules and versions. With no plans to add staff in our 5 year outlook, it is imperative that we take full advantage of technology to better serve our customers. Software efficiency tools purchased in 2014 will add annual maintenance cost to the operating budget.

#### 2017 Projects

#### System Renewal

Old Town Rebuild Phase 6 (Capex \$400,000 – Gage, Simcoe to Dorchester, Dorchester, Gage to Centre)

This project will replace an aging 4 kV overhead system with new 27.6 kV buried facilities. Five Town blocks will be resupplied resulting in the conversion of 42 customers and 5 transformers and the removal of approximately 30 poles. Improved safety and reliability are the primary drivers for this project. An estimated 150 kW of 4 kV load will be moved to the more efficient 27.6 kV system upon completion and is expected to further reduce line losses.

Rural O/H Project #1 (Capex - \$265,000 – Line 1, Concession 1 to Concession 4)

The aging 4 kV overhead system in this rural area is scheduled to be replaced and converted to 27.6 kV in 2017 based on ACA and AM software queuing. Safety and reliability improvements along with reduced line losses are the goals of the project that involves the replacement of approximately 32 poles and 10 transformers that currently supply 38 customers.

Rural O/H Project #2 (Capex \$120,000 – Concession 7, Line 3 and Townline Road)

Approximately 2.3 km of 1950's vintage 4 kV pole line is proposed to be replaced with single phase 27.6 kV plant with this project. Over 50 poles, 18 transformers will be replaced while 33 customers will be resupplied from the 27.6 kV system upon completion of this project. Safety and reliability improved are the primary drivers of this project, while lower system line losses can also be expected.

Rural O/H Project #3 (Capex \$105,000 - Line 2, Concession 1 to Concession 2)

The ACA and AM plan have identified and queued this aging 4 kV line for replacement in 2017. A total of 17 poles and 6 transformers will be replaced with new 45 foot wood poles and 16 kV units to supply 11 existing customers. Safety and reliability improved are the primary drivers of this project, while lower system line losses can also be expected.

Rural O/H Project #4 (Capex \$40,000 – Lakeshore Road east of Four Mile Creek Road)

A large step down transformer currently supplies 4 kV to this rural area. This project proposes to replace the old poles and transformers and connect the supply to the more efficient 27.6 kV system. Approximately 8 poles and 3 transformers will be replaced to supply the existing 8 customers. The ACA and AM software positioned this project in 2017 due to its deteriorating condition and related safety and reliability issues.

#### System Access

Property Development/Expansions (Capex \$55,000)

As previously indicated, NOTL Hydro has refunded residential subdivision developers an average of \$55,000 per year in accordance with required capital cost recovery agreements (CCRA). We continue to forecast similar residential growth and have therefore proposed this amount throughout the forecast period.

#### System Service

SCADA/GIS Upgrades, Automation (Capex \$55,000)

With the Outage Management system completed and functioning in 2014, it is our intention to continue to build a smart grid through the ongoing addition of system intelligence. The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system. With recent advancements in technology and proposed additions that can potentially utilize our existing AMI communication system, we are proposing to select the specific equipment in 2015 and continue the installation in 2017.

## General Plant

Software Upgrades (CIS, FIS etc.) (Capex \$40,000, Opex \$23,300/year – File Nexus - Teleworks)

In order to take full advantage of technology and customer service-related tools, NOTL Hydro is budgeting \$40,000 in 2017 for the purchase and upgrade of the latest FIS and CIS software modules and versions. With no plans to add staff in our 5 year outlook, it is imperative that we take full advantage of technology to better serve our customers. Software efficiency tools purchased in 2014 will add annual maintenance cost to the operating budget.

Stores and Building Equipment (Capex \$95,000)

A roofing expert has recently advised us that a new flat garage roof will be required within 5 years. Based on this advice and cost estimates provided, we have budgeted \$90,000 in 2017. An additional \$5,000 is budgeted annually for miscellaneous stores and building equipment.

## 2018 Projects

## System Renewal

Old Town Rebuild Phase 7 (Capex \$400,000 – Centre Street, Simcoe to Dorchester)

This project will replace an aging 4 kV overhead system with new 27.6 kV buried facilities. Six Town blocks will be resupplied resulting in the conversion of 43 customers and 6 transformers and the removal of approximately 25 poles. Improved safety and reliability are the primary drivers for this project. An estimated 150 kW of 4 kV load will be moved to the more efficient 27.6 kV system upon completion and is expected to further reduce line losses.

Rural O/H Project #1 (Capex - \$205,000 – Line 2 and Concession 7 area)

The aging 4 kV overhead system in this rural area is scheduled to be replaced and converted to 27.6 kV in 2018 based on ACA and AM software queuing. Safety and reliability improvements along with reduced line losses are the goals of the project that involves the replacement of approximately 48 poles and 15 transformers that currently supply 29 customers.

Rural O/H Project #2 (Capex - \$195,000 – Line 1, Townline to Concession 6)

Approximately 2.1 km of 1950's vintage 4 kV pole line is proposed to be replaced with single phase 27.6 kV plant with this project. Over 43 poles, 12 transformers will be replaced while 36 customers will be resupplied from the 27.6 kV system upon completion of this project. Safety and reliability improved are the primary drivers of this project, while lower system line losses can also be expected.

Rural O/H Project #3 (Capex \$165,000 – Line 3 and Concession 6 area)

The ACA and AM plan have identified and queued this aging 4 kV line for replacement in 2017. A total of 29 poles and 5 transformers will be replaced with new 45 foot wood poles and 16 kV units to supply 9 existing customers. Safety and reliability improved are the primary drivers of this project, while lower system line losses can also be expected.

# System Access

Property Development/Expansions (Capex \$55,000)

As indicated in the 2014 budgetary figures, we have refunded residential subdivision developers an average of \$55,000 per year in accordance with required capital cost recovery agreements (CCRA). We continue to forecast similar residential growth over the next 5 years and have therefore proposed this amount throughout the forecast period.

# System Service

## SCADA/GIS Upgrades, Automation (Capex \$55,000)

With the Outage Management system completed and functioning in 2014, it is our intention to continue to build a smart grid through the ongoing addition of system intelligence. The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system. With recent advancements in technology and proposed additions that can potentially utilize our

existing AMI communication system, we are proposing to select the specific equipment in 2015 and continue to expand the intelligence network at least up to 2018.

# General Plant

Software Upgrades (CIS, FIS etc.) (Capex \$40,000, Opex \$23,300/year – File Nexus/Teleworks)

In order to take full advantage of technology and customer service-related tools, NOTL Hydro is budgeting \$40,000 in 2018 for the purchase and upgrade of the latest FIS and CIS software modules and versions. With no plans to add staff in our 5 year outlook, it is imperative that we take full advantage of technology to better serve our customers. Software efficiency tools purchased in 2014 will add annual maintenance cost to the operating budget.

# B. Evaluation criteria and information requirements for each project/activity

Asset Condition Assessment inspection sheets are provided<sup>21</sup>.

# <u>2014</u>

# Old Town Rebuild Phase 3 (Capex \$330,000 - Johnson Street, Simcoe to Dorchester)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) The historic Old Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake, founded in the late 1700's, attracts over 1 million visitors annually. Development since the 1980's has prompted NOTL Hydro to install a 27.6 kV system backbone to supply the larger loads but the aging (50+ year) 4 kV equipment is in need of replacement. The proposed 4 kV replacement with new 27.6 kV plant commenced in 2012 with the 1<sup>st</sup> phase of a 500 MCM, 600 amp feeder along Simcoe Street that provides a 'loop' through the Town. The legacy 4 kV system is currently fed from a 5 .4 mVA substation in service since the early 1950's. With all the major commercial customers supplied off the 27.6 kV system, NOTL Hydro will decommission the King DS station in October 2013 and temporarily supply the area with a 1500 kVA pad-mounted unit for the next 10-15 years until the entire system is converted to 27.6 kV. Upon examining our feeder reliability performance logs Feeder Performance analysis (see Attachment 3), King DS experiences a higher than average frequency of outages and this is compounded by the fact that it is also affected by the F4 upstream feeder that supplies the station.
- b) With the completion of the main Simcoe Street 600 amp supply later this year, Johnson Street was selected as the primary egress point due to the position of an existing junction point and to coordinate with the Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake's planned Johnson Street road reconstruction. The Old Town conversion project has been identified as a priority through the asset management process and has been prioritized by both logistics and condition of the assets.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> See Attachment 10

- c) NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). A Town bilaw prohibits the installation of new overhead plant as a means of preserving the original ambiance of the historic town and we have accepted that burial of facilities is in the best interest of the community. The design and project management of the project will be handled by our Engineering Department while construction will be completed by contracted services during the calendar year of 2014
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Johnson Street project will replace 50+ year old 4 kV facilities with new 27.6 kV buried equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

The Johnson Street project was selected in part to coordinate with the Town's proposed road reconstruction with the aim of avoiding multi-year construction in an area to the benefit of customers.

## 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees and contractors.

## 6. Environmental Benefits

The burial of facilities on Johnson Street will eliminate the requirement to trim the trees in this area currently completed on a rotational 3 year cycle.

## Rural Overhead Project #1 (Capex \$200,000 - Concession 2, Line 7 to Line 9)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) While this line has been reliable to date, we are concerned with safety and long term reliability due to its age. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority'. Secondarily, the new pole line (F4 feeder) will serve as a reliable back-up to the M1 feeder which supplies the hamlet of Queenston and the international bridge area upon completion. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-

G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.

- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' the Concession 2 project as first priority. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1950 (63 years old) and was once the original Ontario Hydro supply to the Old Town. The conductor was also determined to be pitted and in need of replacement along with the old poles and porcelain insulators.
- c) NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project management and construction of the project will be handled entirely by NOTL Hydro employees. A local contractor has been assigned the design function. Construction will be completed during the calendar year of 2014.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Concession 2 project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

The reconstructed Concession 2 pole line (F4 feeder) will serve as a reliable back-up to the M1 feeder which supplies the hamlet of Queenston and the international bridge area upon completion.

5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

#### Rural Overhead Project #2 (Capex \$155,000 - Concession 6, Line 6 to Line 8)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) While this line has been reliable to date, we are concerned with safety and long term reliability due to its age (up to 62 years old). The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority'. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV

distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.

- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' the Concession 6 project as first priority. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1951 and should be replaced as soon as possible. The project will entail the installation of new 45 foot wood poles and efficient new 16 kV transformers.
- c) NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our reliability indices and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project design and construction will be completed entirely by NOTL Hydro employees during the calendar year of 2014.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Concession 6 project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

## Rural Overhead Project #3 (Capex \$140,000 - York Road, Concession 2 to 3)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability of this line section due to its age. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority'. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety. Secondarily, completion of this line section will provide a more direct supply to the international Queenston-Lewiston bridge area. Finally, a subdivision development expected to commence in early 2014 will be utilizing the new 27.6 supply provided by this line section.

- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued' the York Road project as first priority. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1955 and should be replaced as soon as possible. The project will entail the installation of new 45 foot wood poles and efficient new 16 kV transformers.
- c) NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project design and construction will be completed entirely by NOTL Hydro employees during the calendar year of 2014.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The York Road project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

A nearby residential development expected to commence in early 2014 will be utilizing the new 27.6 supply provided by this line section.

5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees/contractors.

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

## Rural Overhead Project #4 (Capex \$110,000 - Line 4, Concession 2 to Concession 3)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability of this line section due to its age. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority'. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.
- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has "queued" the Line 4 project as first priority. Our ACA inspection has determined

that this line was constructed around 1950 and should be replaced as soon as possible. The project will entail the installation of new 45 foot wood poles and efficient new 16 kV transformers.

- c) NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project design and construction will be completed entirely by NOTL Hydro employees during the calendar year of 2014.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Line 4 project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

## Replacement Revenue Meters (Capex \$30,000)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) NOTL Hydro possesses approximately 80 customers in the General Service >50 kW group that still require on-site meter reading. Our largest customers are equipped with expensive interval meters and all our Residential and General Service <50 kW customers have smart meters installed. We have determined that since all 80 meters are due for reverification over the next few years, it is economical to replace these aging meters with AMI capability that will utilize our current smart meter communication system over a 4 year period. A number of these installations are old mechanical meters (non-electronic) and require rewiring and/or additional instrument transformers to utilize the new 3 element metering standards we have adopted.</p>
- b) A number of these meters are due for reverification in accordance with Measurement Canada requirements. It is our intention to replace those meters due for reverification with new meters that can be remotely read utilizing our existing AMI system. As this is a four year project, our manual meter reading

costs will be slowly reduced to nil in 2018. Automated reading is efficient and reliable and will provide customer value when reduced costs are realized.

- c) With only 80 of our current 8300 meters still requiring manual reading, it is logical to automate our entire process. Our manual meter reading expense is currently \$5400/year and combined with the need to replace a number of aging mechanical meters and comply with our legal requirement to re-verify the meters, we feel that this project is justified.
- 2. Safety

This meter replacement program will generally improve the safety of the installations. All installations will be checked and new equipment installed to current metering standards. In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority.

3. Cyber-security, Privacy

Our Sensus AMI system is currently undergoing the final phase of a security audit to ensure adequate measures are in place to remain cyber secure and ensure customer privacy.

4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

The new meters will assist with automating a manual process. The availability of hourly customer data and other benefits of the AMI system will improve our technological functionality.

5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed utilizing Ontario employees/contractors.

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

## Property Development/Expansions (Capex \$55,000)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) This project is entirely driven by our obligation to comply with 3<sup>rd</sup> party development requirements (System Access).
- b) Our priority is based on meeting our regulatory requirements
- c) Not applicable

2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits (not applicable)
- 6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

#### System Integration GIS/FIS/CIS/ODS (Capex \$95,000)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) With the recognized value of the data provided by the AMI system, we
  immediately initiated plans in 2012 to integrate the various software systems to
  derive maximum benefit. Our recent customer survey also confirmed that
  customers wish to have more timely relevant information during an outage.
  Flags from individual meters related to voltage fluctuations or meter tampering
  will also be relayed to our operating staff for immediate attention.
- b) This project is the final phase of integration that will result in an efficient, functioning outage management system in 2014. Customers will benefit from our faster response times to outages based on the information that the system will provide our operating staff. The GIS system will house the integrated data and provide an additional benefit of providing valuable asset information. We are aware that the provincial government is promoting the development of smart gridrelated systems and this certainly weighed in on our decision to proceed.
- c) Upon implementation of the outage management system, we will be better positioned to provide quantitative data on improved response times. Our current situation relies on gathering customer calls or receiving notice from our station operators that customers are out of power. The new system will pictorially illustrate the specific areas out of power and through deductive reasoning, our staff will direct crew to the most likely source of the problem. Our outage management system development was jointly designed for fellow Niagara Erie Power Alliance (NEPA) members by Util-Assist and Savage Data Systems. A GIS specialist has been assisting us with preparing the data to develop electrical system continuity, vital to load flow functionality.

2. Safety

In all likelihood, improved response to outages could improve the prospects of safety. In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority.

## 3. Cyber-security, Privacy

As with our entire customer data base of information, privacy and cyber-security are maintained based on good utility practices.

# 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

The development of our outage management system has been jointly managed by Util-Assist for a number of Ontario LDCs including those members of NEPA. The standards applied are based on recently developed, successful outage management systems in the Ontario market. It is our intention to continue to develop a smarter grid in subsequent years through further management of data. Additional automation and system intelligence (load monitoring) is proposed.

5. Economic Benefits

This outage management system and related GIS functionality is under development in Ontario.

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

## Software Upgrades (CIS, FIS etc.) (Capex \$65,000, Opex \$25,500)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) It is imperative that we maintain business operating efficiency by taking advantage of the latest software releases. The latest CIS version 6.4.0 provides a platform to pay FIT customers. With the number of FIT/microFIT customers approaching 100, the current manual system is time consuming and tedious. We have also budgeted in 2014 for annual upgrades to our FIS system, Microsoft Dynamics GP ("Great Plains") that will provide us with the latest tools. A data file management system, File Nexus, will assist our company with saving and retrieving data more effectively. In response to our recent Customer Survey, NOTL Hydro proposes to implement a customer messaging system 'TeleWorks' through our CIS system that will provide outage notices and updates via phone, email or text.

- b) The scheduling of the CIS upgrade is partially driven by the fact that we share our system with 9 other LDCs (Utility Collaborative Services). We are slotted for the upgrade in the 1<sup>st</sup> quarter. The Cognos bill print software is necessitated by the need to utilize flexible efficient software to print bills.
- c) The quantification of benefits from new or upgraded software is a difficult task. Over the past decade, LDCs have been assigned additional tasks such as Retail activity, FIT payment and settlement and LEAP administration. Hiring an additional employee can be expected to add perhaps \$60,000-\$90,000 to our operating expense. In order for NOTL Hydro to maintain our current level of staff, we must continuously automate processes and utilize more powerful software.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority.

3. Cyber-security, Privacy

As with our entire customer data base of information, privacy and cyber-security are maintained based on good utility practices.

- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits (not applicable)
- 6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

## <u>2015</u>

#### Replace/Upgrade Unit at MTS#2 (\$3,000,000)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) The primary driver of this project is the assurance that our customers have a secure, reliable long-term supply of transformation. The timing of this project is based on a recent consultant's report that predicts the useful life of the two existing 15/25 mVA units to be 5 -10 years.
- b) Loss of one of the MTS#2 units will impact our ability to adequately take MTS#1 off-line for routine maintenance. Upon receiving the consultant's report in 2012, NOTL Hydro has been active in moving this project forward and has initiated the approvals process with the transmitter and IESO. Our application has proposed a larger size unit (up to 50 mVA) to adequately meet our customers' future

transformation requirements and to provide a suitable back up to MTS#1 in the event of its failure or off-line maintenance requirements.

c) The installation of a new and larger sized transformer unit at MTS#2 will vastly increase the long-term reliability of transformation supply to our community. Additionally, NOTL Hydro will be able to conduct routine station maintenance throughout the year with the new unit in place as opposed to specific seasonal low consumption periods. For example, removing the 42 mVA MTS#1 unit from service relies on the two aging 15/25 mVA units of MTS#2 to pick up all system load. The 4 summer months are avoided unless the required outage is an emergency. The installation of a 50 mVA unit at MTS#2 will allow safe and reliable back up to MTS #1 at any time during the year. With NOTL Hydro's peak load at approximately 50 mVA current station maintenance is limited to the spring and fall months.

# 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The replacement of the MTS#2 transformer unit is expected to increase the relative safety of the operation at the station.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

NOTL Hydro has commenced the application process which will involve review by Hydro One, OPA and the IESO. The new unit will be equipped with the latest technology that will improve the flow of information as we develop our smart grid.

#### 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed utilizing Ontario contractors and employees.

#### 6. Environmental Benefits

To accommodate the new and larger proposed transformer unit, a higher capacity oil containment area will be constructed, negating the possibility of adverse environmental issues related to an oil spill. The new transformer unit will also be equipped with additional technology to provide an early warning to potential equipment failure.

## Old Town Rebuild Phase 4 (Capex \$385,000 - Johnson Street, Dorchester to Palatine)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) The historic Old Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake, founded in the late 1700's, attracts over 1 million visitors annually. Development since the 1980's has prompted NOTL Hydro to install a 27.6 kV system backbone to supply the larger loads but the aging (50+ year) 4 kV equipment is in need of replacement. The proposed 4 kV replacement with new 27.6 kV plant commenced in 2012 with the 1<sup>st</sup> phase of a 500 MCM, 600 amp feeder along Simcoe Street that provides a 'loop' through the Town. The legacy 4 kV system is currently fed from a 5 .4 mVA substation in service since the early 1950's. With all the major commercial customers supplied off the 27.6 kV system, NOTL Hydro will decommission the King DS station in October 2013 and temporarily supply the area with a 1500 kVA pad-mounted unit for the next 10-15 years until the entire system is converted to 27.6 kV. Upon examining our feeder reliability logs Feeder Performance analysis<sup>22</sup> King DS experiences a higher than average frequency of outages and this is compounded by the fact that it is also affected by the F4 upstream feeder that supplies the station.
- b) With the completion of Phase 3 (Johnson, Simcoe to Dorchester) this phase extends northwest to the end of Johnson Street. The timing (priority) of this project is selected to coordinate with the Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake's planned Johnson Street road reconstruction. The Old Town conversion project has been identified as a priority through the asset management process and has been prioritized by both logistics and condition of the assets.
- c) NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). A Town bilaw prohibits the installation of new overhead plant as a means of preserving the original ambiance of the historic town and we have accepted that burial of facilities is in the best interest of the community. The design and project management of the project will be handled by our Engineering Department while construction will be completed by contracted services during the calendar year of 2015.

# 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Johnson Street project will replace 50+ year old 4 kV facilities with new 27.6 kV buried equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> See Attachment 3

The Johnson Street project was selected in part to coordinate with the Town's proposed road reconstruction with the aim of avoiding multi-year construction in an area to the benefit of customers.

5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees and contractors.

6. Environmental Benefits

The burial of facilities on Johnson Street will eliminate the requirement to trim the trees in this area currently completed on a rotational 3 year cycle.

# Rural Overhead Project #1 (Capex \$270,000 - Concession 6, Warner Road area

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability of this line section due to its age and condition. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority' and slotted the project in 2015. The number of outages in this area is showing signs of increasing in frequency. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.
- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' the Warner Road area project as a top priority. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1963 and is well beyond its expected useful life.
- c) Two outages in this area in 2012 were related to age related failure of equipment. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project management and construction of the project will be handled entirely by NOTL Hydro employees. Construction will be completed during the calendar year of 2015.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Warner Road project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

## Rural Overhead Project #2 (Capex \$150,000 - Concession 2, Line 1 to Line 3)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
  - a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability due to its age. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority'. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.
  - b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' the Concession 6 project as first priority. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1953 and should be replaced as soon as possible. The project will entail the installation of new 45 foot wood poles and efficient new 16 kV transformers.
  - c) Our crews have had to respond to outages in this area in the past few years and we are concerned that the frequency will increase due to the age of the infrastructure. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project design and construction will be completed entirely by NOTL Hydro employees during the calendar year of 2015.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Concession 2 project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)

- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

Rural Overhead Project #3 (Capex \$105,000 - Concession 2, Line 6 to Line 7)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability of this line section due to its age. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority'. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.
- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued' this section of Concession 2 as a first priority. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1950 and should be replaced as soon as possible. The project will entail the installation of new 45 foot wood poles and efficient new 16 kV transformers.
- c) NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project design and construction will be completed entirely by NOTL Hydro employees during the calendar year of 2015.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Concession 2 project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

## Rural Overhead Project #4 (Capex \$90,000 - Concession 6, Line 5 to Line 6)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability of this line section due to its age. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority'. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.
- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' the Concession 6 project as high priority and it was slotted in 2015. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1951 and should be replaced as soon as possible. The project will entail the installation of new 45 foot wood poles and efficient new 16 kV transformers.
- c) NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project design and construction will be completed entirely by NOTL Hydro employees during the calendar year of 2015.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Line 4 project will replace 60+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

## Property Development/Expansions (Capex \$55,000)

1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability

- a) This project is entirely driven by our obligation to comply with 3<sup>rd</sup> party development requirements (System Access).
- b) Our priority is based on meeting our regulatory requirements
- c) Not applicable
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits (not applicable)
- 6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

#### SCADA/GIS upgrades, automation (\$55,000)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) With the Outage Management system completed and functioning in 2014, it is our intention to continue to build a smart grid through the ongoing addition of system intelligence. The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system. With recent advancements in technology and proposed additions that can potentially utilize our existing AMI communication system, we are proposing to select the specific equipment in 2015.
- b) We are aware that the provincial government is promoting the development of smart grid-related systems and this certainly weighed in on our decision to proceed. Our recent customer survey also confirmed that customers wish to have more timely relevant information during an outage. Flags from individual meters related to voltage fluctuations or meter tampering will also be relayed to our operating staff for immediate attention.
- c) The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system. With recent advancements in technology and proposed additions that can potentially

utilize our existing AMI communication system, we are proposing to select the specific equipment in 2015.

# 2. Safety

We expect that the additional intelligence from load flow will improve response time for outages and therefore, the prospects of increased public safety. In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority.

## 3. Cyber-security, Privacy

As with our entire customer data base of information, privacy and cyber-security is maintained based on good utility practices.

#### 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system.

#### 5. Economic Benefits

This outage management system and related GIS functionality is under development in Ontario.

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

# <u>2016</u>

#### Old Town Rebuild Phase 5 (Capex \$400,000 - Niagara Blvd, Orchard to Lansdowne)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) The historic Old Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake, founded in the late 1700's, attracts over 1 million visitors annually. Development since the 1980's has prompted NOTL Hydro to install a 27.6 kV system backbone to supply the larger loads but the aging (50+ years) 4 kV equipment is in need of replacement. The proposed 4 kV replacement with new 27.6 kV plant commenced in 2012 with the 1<sup>st</sup> phase of a 500 MCM, 600 amp feeder along Simcoe Street that provides a 'loop' through the Town. The legacy 4 kV system is currently fed from a 5 .4 mVA substation in service since the early 1950's. With all the major commercial customers supplied off the 27.6 kV system, NOTL Hydro will decommission the

King DS station in October 2013 and temporarily supply the area with a 1500 kVA pad-mounted unit for the next 10-15 years until the entire system is converted to 27.6 kV. Upon examining our feeder reliability logs Feeder Performance analysis<sup>23</sup>, King DS experiences a higher than average frequency of outages and this is compounded by the fact that it is also affected by the F4 upstream feeder that supplies the station.

- b) With the completion of Phase 4 (Johnson, Dorchester to Palatine) this phase completes the northwest segment of the Old Town project. This area is currently supplied by a 4 kV radial feed. Completion of this phase will improve the reliability of the system as a looped feed arrangement will be installed. The Old Town conversion project has been identified as a priority through the asset management process and has been prioritized by both logistics and condition of the assets.
- c) NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). A Town bilaw prohibits the installation of new overhead plant as a means of preserving the original ambiance of the historic town and we have accepted that burial of facilities is in the best interest of the community. The design and project management of the project will be handled by our Engineering Department while construction will be completed by contracted services during the calendar year of 2016.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. This project will replace 50+ year old 4 kV facilities with new 27.6 kV buried equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

Our construction in this area will be coordinated with the Town of NOTL and CATV, gas and phone companies to potentially coordinate future joint construction and initiate shared construction expenses.

5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees and contractors.

6. Environmental Benefits

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> See Attachment 3

The burial of facilities with this project will eliminate the requirement to trim the trees in this area currently completed on a rotational 3 year cycle.

## Rural Overhead Project #1 (Capex \$190,000 - Line 2, Concession 2 to Concession 4

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability of this line section due to its age and condition. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority' and slotted the project in 2016. The number of outages in this area is showing signs of increasing in frequency. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.
- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued' this section of Line 2 as a top priority. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1953 and is well beyond its expected useful life.
- c) Recent outages in this area in 2012 were related to age related failure of equipment. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project management and construction of the project will be handled entirely by NOTL Hydro employees. Construction will be completed during the calendar year of 2016.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. This project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

# Rural Overhead Project #2 (Capex \$180,000 - Carlton, Townline to McNab

## 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability

- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability due to its age. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority'. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.
- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' the Carlton project as high priority. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1958 and should be replaced as soon as possible. The project will entail the installation of new 45 foot wood poles and efficient new 16 kV transformers.
- c) Our crews have had to respond to multiple outages in this area in the past few years and we are concerned that the frequency will increase due to the age of the infrastructure. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project design and construction will be completed entirely by NOTL Hydro employees during the calendar year of 2016.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Carlton project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

# Rural Overhead Project #3 (Capex \$120,000 - Lakeshore, Stewart to Read Road)

1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability

- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability of this line section due to its age. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority'. Public and employee safety are our primary concern with this areas current state.
- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' this section of Lakeshore Road as a first priority. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1973 and should be replaced as soon as possible. The project will entail the installation of new 45 foot wood poles and efficient new 16 kV transformers.
- c) This project promises to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) as new polymer insulators will replace the older porcelain units. The project design and construction will be completed entirely by NOTL Hydro employees during the calendar year of 2016.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Lakeshore project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

## Rural Overhead Project #4 (Capex \$105,000 - McNab, Carlton to Scott Street)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability of this line section due to its age. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority' and replaced in 2016. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.

- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' the McNab project as high priority and it was slotted in 2016. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1958 and should be replaced as soon as possible. The project will entail the installation of new 45 foot wood poles and efficient new 16 kV transformers.
- c) NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project design and construction will be completed entirely by NOTL Hydro employees during the calendar year of 2016.
- 3. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Line 4 project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

## Property Development/Expansions (Capex \$55,000)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) This project is entirely driven by our obligation to comply with 3<sup>rd</sup> party development requirements (System Access).
- b) Our priority is based on meeting our regulatory requirements
- *c*) Not applicable
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits (not applicable)
- 6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

#### SCADA/GIS upgrades, automation (\$55,000)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) With the Outage Management system completed and functioning in 2014, it is our intention to continue to build a smart grid through the ongoing addition of system intelligence. The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system. With recent advancements in technology and proposed additions that can potentially utilize our existing AMI communication system, we are proposing to select the specific equipment in 2015.
- b) We are aware that the provincial government is promoting the development of smart grid-related systems and this certainly weighed in on our decision to proceed. Our recent customer survey also confirmed that customers wish to have more timely relevant information during an outage. Flags from individual meters related to voltage fluctuations or meter tampering will also be relayed to our operating staff for immediate attention.
- c) The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system. With recent advancements in technology and proposed additions that can potentially utilize our existing AMI communication system, we are proposing to select the specific equipment in 2015.
- 2. Safety

We expect that the additional intelligence from load flow will improve response time for outages and therefore, the prospects of increased public safety. In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority.

3. Cyber-security, Privacy

As with our entire customer data base of information, privacy and cyber-security is maintained based on good utility practices.

# 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system.

5. Economic Benefits

This outage management system and related GIS functionality is under development in Ontario.

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

# <u>2017</u>

<u>Old Town Rebuild Phase 6 (Capex \$400,000 – Gage, Simcoe to Dorchester and Dorchester, Gage to Centre)</u>

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) The historic Old Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake, founded in the late 1700's, attracts over 1 million visitors annually. Development since the 1980's has prompted NOTL Hydro to install a 27.6 kV system backbone to supply the larger loads but the aging (50+ year) 4 kV equipment is in need of replacement. The proposed 4 kV replacement with new 27.6 kV plant commenced in 2012 with the 1st phase of a 500 MCM, 600 amp feeder along Simcoe Street that provides a 'loop' through the Town. The legacy 4 kV system is currently fed from a 5 .4 mVA substation in service since the early 1950's. With all the major commercial customers supplied off the 27.6 kV system, NOTL Hydro will decommission the King DS station in October 2013 and temporarily supply the area with a 1500 kVA pad-mounted unit for the next 10-15 years until the entire system is converted to 27.6 kV. Upon examining our outage logs Feeder Performance analysis<sup>24</sup>, King DS experiences a higher than average frequency of outages and this is compounded by the fact that it is also affected by the F4 upstream feeder that supplies the station.
- b) This project continues with to convert the Old Town and emanates off the main Simcoe Street supply. This area is currently supplied by a 4 kV radial feed. Completion of this phase will improve the reliability of the system as a looped feed arrangement will be installed. The Old Town conversion project has been identified as a priority through the asset management process and has been prioritized by both logistics and condition of the assets.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> See Attachment 3

- d) NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). A Town bilaw prohibits the installation of new overhead plant as a means of preserving the original ambiance of the historic town and we have accepted that burial of facilities is in the best interest of the community. The design and project management of the project will be handled by our Engineering Department while construction will be completed by contracted services during the calendar year of 2017.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. This project will replace 50+ year old 4 kV facilities with new 27.6 kV buried equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

Our construction in this area will be coordinated with the Town of NOTL and CATV, gas and phone companies to potentially coordinate future joint construction and initiate shared construction expenses.

5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees and contractors.

6. Environmental Benefits

The burial of facilities with this project will eliminate the requirement to trim the trees in this area currently completed on a rotational 3 year cycle.

#### Rural Overhead Project #1 (Capex \$265,000 - Line 1, Concession 1 to Concession 4)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
  - a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability of this line section due to its age and condition. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority' and slotted the project in 2017. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.

- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' this section of Line 1 as a top priority. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1963 and is well beyond its expected useful life.
- c) Recent outages in this area in 2012 were related to age related failure of equipment. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project management and construction of the project will be handled entirely by NOTL Hydro employees. Construction will be completed during the calendar year of 2017.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. This project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

## Rural Overhead Project #2 (Capex \$120,000 - Concession 7, Line 3 to Townline Rd

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability due to its age. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority'. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.
- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' this project as high priority and recommended replacement in 2017.

Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1963 and should be replaced as soon as possible. The project will entail the installation of new 45 foot wood poles and efficient new 16 kV transformers.

- c) Our crews have had to respond to multiple outages in this area in the past few years and we are concerned that the frequency will increase due to the age of the infrastructure. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project design and construction will be completed entirely by NOTL Hydro employees during the calendar year of 2017.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Carlton project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

# Rural Overhead Project #3 (Capex \$105,000 - Line 2, Concession 1 to Concession 2)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability of this line section due to its age. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority'. Public and employee safety are our primary concern with this areas current state.
- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' this section of Line 2 as a first priority and recommended replacement in 2017. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1953 and should be replaced as soon as possible. The project will entail the installation of new 45 foot wood poles and efficient new 16 kV transformers.
- c) There have been outage calls in this area related to the age of the plant. This project promises to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) as new polymer insulators will replace the older porcelain units. The project design and construction will be completed entirely by NOTL Hydro employees during the calendar year of 2017.
- 3. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Line 2 project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 4. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 5. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 4. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

#### Property Development/Expansions (Capex \$55,000)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) This project is entirely driven by our obligation to comply with 3rd party development requirements (System Access).
- b) Our priority is based on meeting our regulatory requirements
- c) Not applicable
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits (not applicable)

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

#### SCADA/GIS upgrades, automation (\$55,000)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) With the Outage Management system completed and functioning in 2014, it is our intention to continue to build a smart grid through the ongoing addition of system intelligence. The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system. With recent advancements in technology and proposed additions that can potentially utilize our existing AMI communication system, we are proposing to select the specific equipment in 2015.
- b) We are aware that the provincial government is promoting the development of smart grid-related systems and this certainly weighed in on our decision to proceed. Our recent customer survey also confirmed that customers wish to have more timely relevant information during an outage. Flags from individual meters related to voltage fluctuations or meter tampering will also be relayed to our operating staff for immediate attention.
- c) The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system. With recent advancements in technology and proposed additions that can potentially utilize our existing AMI communication system, we are proposing to select the specific equipment in 2015.
- 2. Safety

We expect that the additional intelligence from load flow will improve response time for outages and therefore, the prospects of increased public safety. In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority.

3. Cyber-security, Privacy

As with our entire customer data base of information, privacy and cyber-security is maintained based on good utility practices.

4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system.

5. Economic Benefits

This outage management system and related GIS functionality is under development in Ontario.

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

#### Stores and Building equipment (\$95,000)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) A roofing expert has recently advised us that a new flat garage roof will be required within 5 years. Based on this advice and cost estimates provided, we have budgeted \$90,000 in 2017. An additional \$5,000 is budgeted annually for miscellaneous stores and building equipment.
- b) This construction is not an immediate concern but has been slotted within the 5 year maximum recommendation provided by the roofing contractor. Failure to replace the roof in a timely fashion could result in expensive water damage.
- c) The replacement roof will avoid the prospect of water damage and best serve the long term integrity of the building.
- 2. Safety

Safety could be an issue if the roof's integrity is weakened by water damage. NOTL Hydro will closely monitor the condition of the roof between now and the actual installation date scheduled for 2017. In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be conducted by Ontario contract firms.

7. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

# <u>2018</u>

## Old Town Rebuild Phase 7 (Capex \$400,000 - Centre Street, Simcoe to Dorchester)

- 1 Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) The historic Old Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake, founded in the late 1700's, attracts over 1 million visitors annually. Development since the 1980's has prompted NOTL Hydro to install a 27.6 kV system backbone to supply the larger loads but the aging (50+ year) 4 kV equipment is in need of replacement. The proposed 4 kV replacement with new 27.6 kV plant commenced in 2012 with the 1st phase of a 500 MCM, 600 amp feeder along Simcoe Street that provides a 'loop' through the Town. The legacy 4 kV system is currently fed from a 5 .4 mVA substation in service since the early 1950's. With all the major commercial customers supplied off the 27.6 kV system, NOTL Hydro will decommission the King DS station in October 2013 and temporarily supply the area with a 1500 kVA pad-mounted unit for the next 10-15 years until the entire system is converted to 27.6 kV. Upon examining our feeder reliability logs Feeder Performance analysis<sup>25</sup>, King DS experiences a higher than average frequency of outages and this is compounded by the fact that it is also affected by the F4 upstream feeder that supplies the station.
- b) This project continues with to convert the Old Town and emanates off the main Simcoe Street supply. This area is currently supplied by a 4 kV radial feed. Completion of this phase will improve the reliability of the system as a looped feed arrangement will be installed. The Old Town conversion project has been identified as a priority through the asset management process and has been prioritized by both logistics and condition of the assets.
- d) NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). A Town bilaw prohibits the installation of new overhead plant as a means of preserving the original ambiance of the historic town and we have accepted that burial of facilities is in the best interest of the community. The design and project management of the project will be handled by our Engineering Department while construction will be completed by contracted services during the calendar year of 2018.
- 2. Safety

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> See attachment 3

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. This project will replace 50+ year old 4 kV facilities with new 27.6 kV buried equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

Our construction in this area will be coordinated with the Town of NOTL and CATV, gas and phone companies to potentially coordinate future joint construction and initiate shared construction expenses.

5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees and contractors.

6. Environmental Benefits

The burial of facilities with this project will eliminate the requirement to trim the trees in this area currently completed on a rotational 3 year cycle.

#### Rural Overhead Project #1 (Capex \$205,000 - Line 2 Concession 7 area)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability of this line section due to its age and condition. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority' and slotted the project in 2018. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.
- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' this section of Line 1 as a top priority. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1949 and is well beyond its expected useful life.
- c) Recent outages in this area in 2012 were related to age related failure of equipment. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project management and construction of the project will be handled entirely by NOTL Hydro employees. Construction will be completed during the calendar year of 2018.

2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. This project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

#### Rural Overhead Project #2 (Capex \$195,000 - Line 1, Townline to Concession 6)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability due to its age. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority'. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) while ensuring public and employee safety.
- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' this project as high priority and recommended replacement in 2018. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1968 and should be replaced as soon as possible. The project will entail the installation of new 45 foot wood poles and efficient new 16 kV transformers.
- c) Our crews have had to respond to multiple outages in this area in the past few years and we are concerned that the frequency will increase due to the age of the infrastructure. NOTL Hydro's long standing plan to replace all aging 4 kV distribution with 27.6 kV (see 5.2.1 c) continues to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b). The project design and construction will be completed entirely by NOTL Hydro employees during the calendar year of 2018.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Line 1 project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

#### Rural Overhead Project #3 (Capex \$165,000 - Line 3 at Concession 6 area)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) We are concerned with safety and long term reliability of this line section due to its age. The asset management process has determined that this project should be deemed 'high priority'. Public and employee safety are our primary concern with this areas current state.
- b) Our asset condition assessment (ACA) and asset management software has 'queued up' this section of Line 3 as a first priority and recommended replacement in 2018. Our ACA inspection has determined that this line was constructed around 1951 and should be replaced as soon as possible. The project will entail the installation of new 45 foot wood poles and efficient new 16 kV transformers.
- c) There have been outage calls in this area related to the age of the plant. This project promises to improve our historic service reliability indices (Appendix 2-G) and reduce our line losses as described in 5.2.1 b) as new polymer insulators will replace the older porcelain units. The project design and construction will be completed entirely by NOTL Hydro employees during the calendar year of 2018.
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority. The Line 3 project will replace 50+ year old poles, wires and insulators with new 27.6 kV equipment, vastly improving safety.

3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)

- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits

This project will be completed using Ontario employees (NOTL Hydro).

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

#### Property Development/Expansions (Capex \$55,000)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) This project is entirely driven by our obligation to comply with 3rd party development requirements (System Access).
- b) Our priority is based on meeting our regulatory requirements
- c) Not applicable
- 2. Safety

In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority.

- 3. Cyber-security, Privacy (not applicable)
- 4. Co-ordination, Interoperability (not applicable)
- 5. Economic Benefits (not applicable)
- 6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

#### SCADA/GIS upgrades, automation (\$55,000)

- 1. Efficiency, Customer Value, Reliability
- a) With the Outage Management system completed and functioning in 2014, it is our intention to continue to build a smart grid through the ongoing addition of system intelligence. The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system. With recent advancements in technology and proposed

additions that can potentially utilize our existing AMI communication system, we are proposing to select the specific equipment in 2015.

- b) We are aware that the provincial government is promoting the development of smart grid-related systems and this certainly weighed in on our decision to proceed. Our recent customer survey also confirmed that customers wish to have more timely relevant information during an outage. Flags from individual meters related to voltage fluctuations or meter tampering will also be relayed to our operating staff for immediate attention.
- c) The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system. With recent advancements in technology and proposed additions that can potentially utilize our existing AMI communication system, we are proposing to select the specific equipment in 2015.
- 2. Safety

We expect that the additional intelligence from load flow will improve response time for outages and therefore, the prospects of increased public safety. In 2012, NOTL Hydro became the first LDC in Ontario to receive the IHSA Platinum award for safety performance. Safety will continue to be our first priority.

3. Cyber-security, Privacy

As with our entire customer data base of information, privacy and cyber-security is maintained based on good utility practices.

4. Co-ordination, Interoperability

The placement of automated system monitoring points tied to our SCADA system will provide additional load flow information and fault detection points that will build on the ability of the outage management system. In effect, this smart grid project will also allow us to monitor the flow of REG through our system.

5. Economic Benefits

This outage management system and related GIS functionality is under development in Ontario.

6. Environmental Benefits (not applicable)

#### C. Category-specific requirements for each project/activity

#### System Access

Property Development/Expansions (\$55,000 - 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018)

In accordance with section 3.2.4 of the Distribution System Code, NOTL Hydro utilizes a discounted cash flow methodology to calculate the capital contribution required by developers for property development and expansions. Over the past several years, NOTL Hydro's share of the capital cost has averaged \$55,000 per year. Accordingly, we have budgeted that amount over the forecasted period with the assumption that growth will remain at current levels.

At this time, we are unaware of any REG projects that will require a capital contribution from NOTL Hydro.

#### System Renewal

#### **Overhead System**

NOTL Hydro' large operating territory of 133 km<sup>2</sup> was primarily acquired from Ontario Hydro in 1983. With the exception of the historic old town and hamlet of Queenston, Ontario Hydro had constructed a vast majority of the infrastructure in post-World War 2 period. Similarly, the Niagara Hydro-Electric Commission, with roots back to 1892, expanded the vast majority of the electrical distribution system in the 1950's and 1960's. In the late 1980's, Niagara-on-the-Lake became a location of choice for tourists attracted to the history and culture as well as the success of the Shaw Festival Theatre. The construction of several large hotels during this period prompted the extension of an underground 27.6 kV underground network in to the Old Town to relieve the strained legacy 4 kV system. NOTL Hydro recognized in the early 1990's that the post war assets (now more than 40 years old) would need to be replaced to maintain a safe and reliable distribution system and the Commission committed approximately \$1 million annually to the capital rebuild programme. In response to the Electricity Act 1998, the incorporation of Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro Inc. was completed in the year 2000. Our Mission and Values statement<sup>26</sup> reiterates our motivation to develop a safe, reliable, efficient and modern distribution network. NOTL Hydro realized in the early 2000's that an increased level of system renewal was required to complete our plan and meet our objectives stated in our Mission and Values statements. Throughout the last decade, NOTL Hydro invested an average of \$1.5 million annually in to system renewal. The results are extremely encouraging as reflected in our vastly improved outage indices. Our recent customer feedback survey revealed an overwhelming satisfaction with our service and reliability. Our renewal plans are not complete however as we have identified another approximately 5 years of overhead system renewal to completely replace the post-war era distribution equipment. Our asset management process has prioritized the remaining projects based on the results of the asset condition assessment and in consideration of safety, outage logs, feeder performance and construction logistics. The following is our prioritized list of projects for the next 5 years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> See Attachment 20

In conjunction with the reliability and improved safety of our renewal program, all new plant is constructed at the more efficient 27.6 kV level replacing the legacy 4 kV system. As a result, our distribution loss factor (DLF) continues to decline to the financial benefit of our customers. Our current application proposes to reduce the DLF to 3.79% which is less than half of the 1990's level.

With the exception of more frequent and powerful storms, our system reliability and related O&M costs continue to decline but are offset by increasing fuel and labour costs as well as for contracted services. Our routine maintenance costs for power washing and tree trimming for example are contracted out. Despite competitive bidding processes, costs in this area are also rising due to inflationary pressures. Finally, our distribution network continues to expand and we are adding approximately 200 new customers a year also contributing to the modest increases in O&M costs. NOTL Hydro has not added any additional staff (CDM excepted) during the past decade.

#### <u>2014</u>

Rural O/H Project #1 (\$200,000) Concession 2, Line 7-9, 27.6 kV Rural O/H Project #2 (\$155,000) Concession 6, Line 6-8 16 kV Rural O/H Project #3 (\$140,000) York Rd, Concession 2-3 27.6kV Rural O/H Project #4 (\$110,000) Line 4, Concession 2-3 16 kV

#### <u>2015</u>

Rural O/H Project #1 (\$270,000) Concession 6 - Warner Rd area 16 kV Rural O/H Project #2 (\$150,000) Concession 2 - Line 1-3 16 kV Rural O/H Project #3 (\$105,000) Concession 2 - Line 6-7 16 kV Rural O/H Project #4 (\$90,000) Concession 6 - Line 5-6 16 kV

#### <u>2016</u>

Rural O/H Project #1 (\$190,000) Line 2 - Concession 2-4 16 kV Rural O/H Project #2 (\$180,000) Carlton Road - Townline to McNab 16 kV Rural O/H Project #3 (\$120,000) Lakeshore - Stewart to Read 27.6 kV Rural O/H Project #4 (\$105,000) McNab - Carlton to Scott 16 kV

#### <u>2017</u>

Rural O/H Project #1 (\$265,000) Line 1 - Concession 1-4 16 kV Rural O/H Project #2 (\$120,000) Concession 7 - Line 3 to Townline 16 kV Rural O/H Project #3 (\$105,000) Line 2 - Concession 1-2 16 kV Rural O/H Project #4 (\$40,000) Lakeshore at 4 Mile Creek Road 16 kV

#### <u>2018</u>

Rural O/H Project #1 (\$205,000) Line 2 and Concession 7 area 16 kV Rural O/H Project #2 (\$195,000) Line 1 - Townline to Concession 6 16 kV Rural O/H Project #3 (\$165,000) Line 3 and Concession 6 16 kV

#### System Renewal Underground System

The Old Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake is the economic driver for the municipality. With roots back to the 1700's and the first capital of Upper Canada, the historic significance of the area to tourism and the need for preservation remains high. A long standing Town by-law requires that new infrastructure in the urban limits of the Old Town be installed underground. NOTL Hydro agrees with the principle of the by-law and has readily complied with the by-law since 1987. The replacement of the aging legacy 4 kV distribution network with 27.6 kV has continued for the past 25 years and is reflected in our 5 year Capex plan. With the completion of the Simcoe 600 amp feeder in 2013 and decommissioning of the last 4 kV sub-station this autumn, the renewal plan for the urban limits has become clear. We estimate that the entire historic Old Town will be converted to 27.6 kV and buried within 15 years. Our 5 year plan presented considers supply sources, safety, outage logs/reliability, asset conditions and coordination with 3<sup>rd</sup> parties in our approach. The goal of the long term plan is driven by our Mission and Vision statements and is endorsed by our customers whom have expressed overwhelming satisfaction with the direction of our reliability and service.

#### <u>2014</u>

Old Town Rebuild Phase 3 (\$330,000) Johnson - Simcoe to Dorchester Street

<u>2015</u>

Old Town Rebuild Phase 4 (\$385,000) Johnson - Dorchester to Palatine

<u>2016</u>

Old Town Rebuild Phase 5 (\$400,000) Niagara Blvd - Orchard to Lansdowne

## <u>2017</u>

Old Town Rebuild Phase 6 (\$400,000) Gage - Simcoe to Dorchester and Dorchester - Gage to Centre

<u>2018</u>

Old Town Rebuild Phase 7 (\$400,000) Centre - Simcoe to Dorchester

# <u>System Renewal</u>

**Transformation Capacity** 

Market rules adopted in the early 2000's confirm that LDCs are responsible for ensuring that there is adequate transformation capacity for their customers. Shortly after incorporation, NOTL Hydro recognized a serious shortage of capacity and immediately constructed a new \$2.8 million 25/42 mVA 115kV-27.6 kV transformer station referred to as York TS or MTS #1. Our other supply station NOTL DS was operated by Hydro One and built by Ontario Hydro in the early 1980s. The 2 X 15/25 mVA unit station was

originally constructed to rural standards and there was no evidence of planned upgrades or new technology injections by the current owners. With reliability of the supply in decline, Hydro One agreed to sell the station to NOTL Hydro in 2005 for \$2.5 million. Since the purchase, NOTL Hydro has made significant investments in MTS#2, the most notable being the replacement of single 115 kV fuses with modern 3 phase circuit switchers. The reliability of MTS#2 has improved as a result.

In 2012, in conjunction with routine inspections and testing, it was detected that the units are aging faster than expected with an estimated remaining life of between 5 and 10 years. Over the past year, we contemplated a number of options including rebuilding the existing units, twinning the MTS#1 unit and replacing the existing units at MTS#2. Also weighing in to the decision is the fact that NOTL Hydro is currently constrained from routine (or emergency) station maintenance by seasonal loading and our overall load continues to moderately increase despite the addition of REG in our community. After careful consideration and technical support by an industry expert, we have made application for the replacement of one unit of MTS#2 with a larger capacity up to 50 mVA. The larger unit will provide additional capacity for the next 10-15 years, allow full redundancy for system maintenance and the additional capacity costs do not significantly impact overall costs versus a like-for-like replacement. The second MTS #2 unit is targeted for replacement in approximately 10 years. The project, estimated at \$3 million, is planned for 2015 and the necessary applications have been prepared and are awaiting approval by Hydro One and the IESO.

#### <u>2015</u>

Replace Unit at MTS#2 (\$3,000,000 - ICM application expected)

#### System Service

With the availability of AMI data in our operational data storage (ODS) exciting new engineering tools can be developed that will ultimately better serve our customers. Throughout 2013, we have been reconfiguring our GIS system with electrical connectivity that will tie graphical information to customer data and asset details. This information combined with development by our ODS vendor will produce a powerful outage management system culminating in 2014. The outage management system promises to provide the ability to proactively manage outages rather than the current reactive requirement. During business hours, trucks will be rolled or breakers reset in advance of receiving customer calls and formulating the source of the outage, significantly reducing outage duration. After normal business hours, our 'On Call' personnel and TS operators will be provided valuable advance outage information that will allow them to better assess the situation, arrange for suitable crew and equipment resources in advance and direct the repairs more efficiently. The value of the outage management system is at this time difficult to assess. This is truly new technology and we are aware of a few Ontario LDCs that have recently developed outage management systems. While they enthusiastically proclaim substantial time saving and improved customer service as a result, the quantifiable results have not been published and we have no precise estimates to provide at this time.

With the rollout of the outage management system in 2014, we propose to continue to develop a smarter grid through the addition of system intelligence in the years 2015-2018. The benefits of smart grid related projects are difficult to quantify but will have qualitative benefits. The installation of additional system monitoring points will add a further level of load flow and fault detection detail for our operating staff. This information is also important as REG continues to be added to our system and for the more efficient delivery of power and line loss reduction. We have not selected the technology to be implemented as this project would not commence for up to two years and the technology is rapidly improving. We do believe the additional intelligence points may be a combination of both fault and load monitoring equipment.

#### <u>2014</u>

System Integration GIS/FIS/CIS/ODS (\$95,000)

<u>2015</u>

SCADA/GIS upgrades, automation (\$55,000) outage management system development

## <u>2016</u>

SCADA/GIS upgrades, automation (\$55,000) smart grid development

## <u>2017</u>

SCADA/GIS upgrades, automation (\$55,000) smart grid development

<u>2018</u>

SCADA/GIS upgrades, automation (\$55,000) smart grid development

#### General Plant

In this dynamic industry, our software tools must be adaptive and effective to assist us with meeting the requirements of our business. NOTL Hydro is a member of the Utility Collaborative Services group (UCS) and shares a CIS system with 9 other LDCs. This cost effective business relation jointly decides when to upgrade the CIS platform to the latest operating version. The UCS group has decided to migrate to Harris Northstar version 6.4.0 in early 2014 as a means of maintaining business operations efficiency. Similarly, our proposed Microsoft Dynamics GP (Great Plains) financial system upgrades will allow us to complete our routine business transactions more effectively and adopt new market challenges such as IFRS more efficiently. Despite our modest customer growth, NOTL Hydro does not plan to add any additional employees to our current complement of 18.

We have proposed a \$90,000 general plant expense in 2017 to install a new roof on our garage facility. The additional \$5,000 relates to annual expenditures in stores and building. A roofing expert has advised that this investment should be completed in the next few years to avoid potential water damage.

## <u>2014</u>

Software Upgrades (CIS, FIS etc.) (\$65,000) Northstar, Microsoft Dynamics GP, etc. upgrades

2017 Stores and Building equipment (\$95,000) new garage roof

Attachment Number	Contents
1	Group Priority List - 21 Planning Regions.
2	Service Reliability Indicators
3	Feeder Reliability Analysis
4	Historic Loss Factors
5	Financial Indicators
6	Customer Engagement Survey
7	AM Plan Process
8	Managed Assets
9	Inspection Samples
10	Asset Condition Assessments
11	Equipment Failure Analysis
12a	Asset Management Risk Matrix
12b	Strategic Objectives
13	Truck Servicing Schedule
14	Tree trimming Schedule
15	Capital Plan 2014-18
16	Capital Plan Maps
17	OPA letter
18	Hydro One letter
19	Asset Ages
20	Mission and Values

ATTACHMENT 1 – Group Priority List - 21 Planning Regions

# **Group Priority List -** 21 Planning Regions

Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
Burlington to Nanticoke	East Lake Superior	Chatham/Lambton/Sarnia
Greater Ottawa	GTA East	Greater Bruce/Huron
GTA North	London area	Niagara
GTA West	Peterborough to Kingston	North of Moosonee
KWCG	South Georgian Bay/Muskoka	North/East of Sudbury
Metro Toronto	Sudbury/Algoma	Renfrew
Northwest Ontario		St. Lawrence
Windsor-Essex		

Please Reference <u>Appendix 4</u> for a complete listing

ATTACHMENT 2 - Service Reliability Indicators

# Service Reliability Indicators 2008 - 2012

Index	Includes outages caused by loss of supply					Excludes outages caused by loss of supply					
muex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
SAIDI	4.080	0.330	0.060	15.390	1.540	1.410	0.210	0.060	15.390	0.940	
SAIFI	2.740	0.280	0.030	4.360	0.950	1.010	0.130	0.030	4.360	0.950	

#### 5 Year Historical Average

SAIDI	4.280	3.602
SAIFI	1.672	1.296

SAIDI = System Average Interruption Duration Index

SAIFI = System Average Interruption Frequency Index

ATTACHMENT 3 - Feeder Reliability Analysis

	FEEDER RELIABILITY ANALYSIS											
		2009			2010			2011			2012	
Feeder/Device	Frequency	Customers	Avg Duration (Hours	Frequency	Customers	Avg Duration (Hours	Frequency	Customers	Avg Duration (Hours	Frequency	Customers	Avg Duration (Hours
NOTI F1	1	6	0.20	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
	_	, °	0.20		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0.00		Ŭ	0.00			0.00
NOTL F2	7	398	0.27	4	34	0.02	5	467	0.55	2	4	0.00
NOTL F4	3	476	0.23	1	1	0.00	3	5	0.01	1	1	0.00
YORK M1	3	130	0.16	3	820	0.33	11	2576	1.83	2	256	0.17
YORK M2	4	51	0.07	6	127	0.13	18	4859	5.06	17	2675	3.40
YORK M3	6	50	0.11	0	0	0.00	2	866	1.50	1	1	0.00
		•									•	
KING Station	0	0	0.02	0	0	0.00	3	160	0.70	2	55	0.59
Stepdown Units	3	204	0.57	5	163	0.48	7	114	0.22	10	150	0.32

Assumptions

1) includes unplanned and non loss of supply outages only

2) feeder outages based on current map configuration

3) An estimated 800 customers were fed off stepdown units (2009-2010) and 700 (2011-2012)

4) King Station supplied 472 customers 2009-2011, 400 in 2012

**ATTACHMENT 4 - Historic Loss Factors** 

#### Loss Factors

			ŀ	listorical Years			E Voor Avorogo
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	5-rear Average
	Losses Within Distributor's System	•			•		
A(1)	"Wholesale" kWh delivered to	182,813,235	178,335,382	186,321,136	188,636,352	189,168,671	185,054,955
	distributor (higher value)						
A(2)	"Wholesale" kWh delivered to	181,994,261	177,558,146	185,554,619	187,860,015	188,384,631	184,270,334
	distributor (lower value)						
В	Portion of "Wholesale" kWh delivered						0
	to distributor for its Large Use						
	Customer(s)						
С	Net "Wholesale" kWh delivered to	181,994,261	177,558,146	185,554,619	187,860,015	188,384,631	184,270,334
	distributor = A(2) - B						
D	"Retail" kWh delivered by distributor	173,899,398	172,882,904	177,644,371	183,889,036	183,371,442	178,337,430
Е	Portion of "Retail" kWh delivered by						0
	distributor to its Large Use						
	Customer(s)						
F	Net "Retail" kWh delivered by	173,899,398	172,882,904	177,644,371	183,889,036	183,371,442	178,337,430
	distributor = D - E						
G	Loss Factor in Distributor's system =	1.0465	1.0270	1.0445	1.0216	1.0273	1.0333
	C/F						
	Losses Upstream of Distributor's Sy	/stem					
Н	Supply Facilities Loss Factor	1.0045	1.0045	1.0045	1.0045	1.0045	1.0045
	Total Losses						
1	Total Loss Factor = G x H	1.0513	1.0317	1.0492	1.0262	1.0320	1.0379
					Proposed Tot	al Loss Factor	1.0379

**ATTACHMENT 5 - Financial Indicators** 

NIAGARA-ON-	THE-LAKE HYDRC	) INC	. FINANCIAL I	NDIC	CATORS - 2009	то	2012			
Current Ratio										
Formula	Current Assets/c	urre	nt liabilities							
	"where current a	asset	s shall exclude	all ac	counts receiva	bles	due from affiliat	ed (	entities or Per	sons that
	have no fixed ter	rms c	of repayment, a	and c	urrent liabilitie	s me	ans the current p	port	tion of the bor	rower's
	two demand loa	ns wi	th CIBC"							
Requirement	1.1:1 or higher									
Calculation			2009		2010		2011		2012	
Current assets	Δ	Ś	<u>2003</u> 4 918 921	Ś	5 331 416	¢	4 984 683	Ś	<u>2012</u> 4 316 232	
Due from affiliates	B	Ś	810 797	ŝ	568 813	ç ç	591 079	ç ç	32 628	
Allowance for doubtful accounts	C	Ś	(20,000)	Ś	(43 429)	Ś	(30,000)	Ś	(30,000)	
Net current assets	D=A-B-C	Ś	4.128.124	Ś	4.806.032	Ś	4.423.604	Ś	4.313.604	
			.,	+	.,,	+	.,,	Ŧ	.,===,==	
Demand instalment loans from F/S	E	\$	3,949,959	\$	3,838,687	\$	3,601,885	\$	3,139,566	
Current ratio	F=D/E		1.05		1.25		1.23		1.37	
Debt Service Coverage Ratio		~ ~				بەم: ا	araat an all intar	+	hearing loops	
Formula	unfinanced net of	g ext	nlus dividend	ns/su naio	im(principai an 1	u inte	erest on an inter	est-	-Dearing loans	+ 75% 01
		aper								h 1
	where "unfinanc	ed n	et capex" = cap	bex le	ess proceeds les	s cap	bex financed by s	snai	reholder or ot	ners less
	principal portion	of te	erm debt and c	ap le	ase debt				-	
Requirement	1:1 or higher									Excluding one-time debit to revenue of
										\$441,715.90 for OEB approved disposition
Calculation			<u>2009</u>		<u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>		<u>2012</u>	of PILs variance account 1562 relating to
Net income	A	Ş	702,188	\$	808,244	Ş	1,066,241	Ş	943,165	the years 2002 to 2006.
Income taxes	В	\$	325,967	\$	247,347	Ş	180,130	Ş	156,350	
Amortization	C	Ş	1,299,342	Ş	1,386,007	Ş	1,428,183	Ş	1,782,092	
Financial expenses	D	ş	566,253	Ş	677,459	Ş	760,671	Ş	492,022	
EBITDA	E=A+B+C+D	Ş	2,893,750	Ş	3,119,057	Ş	3,435,225	Ş	3,373,629	
Conour anoso	r	ć	1 (78 042 00	ć	1 527 249	ć	2 200 440	ć	2 107 005	
Capex - gross	F	Ş	1,678,043.00	Ş	1,527,248	Ş	2,206,446	Ş	2,107,695	
Cap contributions	G	<u>\$</u>	211,043.00	Ş	300,170	\$	445,666	Ş	382,455	
75%		<u>ې</u>	1,467,000	ې د	1,227,078	ې د	1,760,780	Ş ¢	1,725,240	
73%	I-0.75XH	Ş	1,100,230	Ş	920,309	Ş	1,520,585	Ş	1,295,950	
Dividends	J	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				-		
Principal and interest										
Demand instalment loans - principal		\$	293,431	\$	309,437	\$	326,316	\$	344,118	
Demand instalment loans - interest		\$	224,094	\$	206,768	\$	188,800	\$	169,228	
Town note - principal		\$	269,619	\$	549,876	\$	600,316	\$	648,491	
Town note - interest		\$	473,475	\$	450,470	\$	400,031	\$	351,855	
Smart meter loan - principal		\$	-	\$	-	\$	83,333	\$	100,000	
Smart meter loan - interest		\$	-	\$	12,068	\$	57,002	\$	59,011	
Total principal and interest	К	\$	1,260,619	\$	1,528,619	\$	1,655,799	\$	1,672,703	
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	L=E/(I+J+K)		1.23		1.27		1.15		1.14	
Dakt to Canital Patia										
Debt to Capital Ratio	Dobt/total capits									
Formula	whore "Dobt" m	11 0 2 D C	all chort torm	and	ong torm intor	oct b	oaring loans			
	where Debt in				ong-term inter					
	and capital me	unctro	pept plus silare	tangi	bloc	iiiigs	minus			
Requirement	60% or less	/csti	ients minus m	tangi	bies					
Calculation			2009		2010		2011		2012	
Demand instalment loans	А	\$	3,949,959	\$	3,838,687	\$	3,601,885	\$	3,139,566	
Town note	В	\$	6,296,714	\$	5,746,838	\$	5,146,521	\$	4,498,030	
Smart meter loan	С	\$	-	\$	1,350,462	\$	1,416,667	\$	1,316,667	
Debt	D=A+B+C	\$	10,246,673	\$	10,935,987	\$	10,165,073	\$	8,954,263	
Debt	E=D	\$	10,246,673	\$	10,935,987	\$	10,165,073	\$	8,954,263	
Share capital	F	\$	2,632,307	\$	2,632,307	\$	2,632,307	\$	2,632,307	
Paid-up capital	G	\$	4,269,026	\$	4,269,026	\$	4,269,026	\$	4,269,026	
Retained earnings	н	\$	4,694,552	\$	4 <u>,649</u> ,459	\$	5,715,700	\$	6,217,149	
Subtotal		\$	21,842,558	\$	22,486,779	\$	22,782,106	\$	22,072,745	
Advances to affiliates	I	\$	810,797	\$	568,813	\$	591,079	\$	36,628	
Investments	J	\$	9,358	\$	12,395	\$	10,194	\$	10,194	
Capital	K=E+F+G+H-I-J	\$	21,022,403	\$	21,905,571	\$	22,180,833	\$	22,025,923	
Debt to Capital Ratio	L=D/K		49%		50%		46%		41%	

ATTACHMENT 6 - Customer Engagement Survey

# Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro | Customer Engagement Survey

Created on July 15, 2013

As part of Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro's (NOTL Hydro) upcoming distribution rate application, we have created a "Customer Engagement Survey" to capture the needs and expectations of the community while also getting feedback on our service offering.

The survey was made available to our full customer base:

 Every outgoing printed bill from June 4<sup>th</sup> to July 4<sup>th</sup> also contained a printed copy of the survey. The printed survey contained instructions as well as a notification that the survey was available online at <u>www.NOTLhydro.com</u>. The link to the survey was placed in the top row of relevant links on our home page.



• Every eBilling customer was sent an email notification. In total 1,321 emails were sent. 818 emails were opened (some more than once as there were 2,077 opens). Of those 818 emails that were opened, 403 readers clicked on the message to take the survey (not all completed the survey). A total of 15 emails bounced and 1 person unsubscribed to further emails from NOTL Hydro. The Government industry average is 19.5% so we regard a 62.8% open rate a success.

The survey was administered online using the services of SURVEYMONKEY.com. This is a well respected survey provider. NOTL Hydro has a free account, but in order to properly construct and analyze this survey, we upgraded to a pay membership for 2 months.

A total of 550 surveys were completed; 200 were completed with the paper version and 350 were completed online. Survey Monkey has built-in analytics so the 200 paper entries were manually entered into the online portal. While most questions required an answer on the online survey, we are unable to force an answer for paper entries. As such, not all questions had an answer. The results of the survey bring a 95% confidence rating with an average of 4.16 interval and a 99% confidence rating with an average 5.48 interval level.

- The **confidence interval** (also called margin of error) is the plus-or-minus figure usually reported in newspaper or television opinion poll results. For example, if you use a confidence interval of 4 and 47% percent of your sample picks an answer you can be "sure" that if you had asked the question of the entire relevant population between 43% (47-4) and 51% (47+4) would have picked that answer.
- Each answer had a different confidence level. These are outlined in APPENDIX A Survey Interval Levels
- There is a much higher level of residential feedback than business. Some can be attributed to the confusion of farm/home accounts. Others may be attributed to the bill reaching the person for payments, not necessarily the key decision maker for the company.

# **Survey Results**

riedse rate jour En Enertee m			lances on a			
Answer Options	Very Satisfied	Satisfied	Neutral	Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	Rating Average
Reliability of service from NOTL Hydro	<mark>266</mark>	<mark>225</mark>	41	10	1	4.37
Quality of service from NOTL Hydro	<mark>262</mark>	<mark>234</mark>	37	9	1	4.38
Value of service from NOTL Hydro	166	<mark>227</mark>	112	34	5	3.95
Staff ability to answer questions	<mark>180</mark>	<mark>184</mark>	<mark>156</mark>	12	2	3.99
Staff courtesy and helpfulness	<mark>219</mark>	<mark>176</mark>	131	11	2	4.11
Online access to your account	<mark>177</mark>	148	<mark>154</mark>	13	5	3.96
Online access to your electric consumption	150	147	<mark>183</mark>	10	5	3.86
Access to conservation programs	72	142	<mark>268</mark>	19	4	3.51
Providing timely and accurate customer bills	<mark>226</mark>	<mark>255</mark>	51	10	3	4.27
Communication of planned power outages	73	148	<mark>257</mark>	33	12	3.45
Unplanned power outages - frequency	86	<mark>193</mark>	<mark>190</mark>	55	11	3.54
Unplanned power outages - restoring power in a timely manner	131	<mark>242</mark>	138	22	6	3.87
Level of involvement in the community (Christmas parade, food drive, etc)	111	166	<mark>254</mark>	2	1	3.72
Overall satisfaction with NOTL Hydro's service	175	<mark>290</mark>	70	11	3	4.13

#### Please rate your **EXPERIENCE** with NOTL Hydro's Performances on the following services:

Answer Options	Very Satisfied	Satisfied	Neutral	Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied
Reliability of service from NOTL Hydro	48.99%	41.44%	7.55%	1.84%	0.18%
Quality of service from NOTL Hydro	48.25%	43.09%	6.81%	1.66%	0.18%
Value of service from NOTL Hydro	30.51%	41.73%	20.59%	6.25%	0.92%
Staff ability to answer questions	33.71%	34.46%	29.21%	2.25%	0.37%
Staff courtesy and helpfulness	40.63%	32.65%	24.30%	2.04%	0.37%
Online access to your account	35.61%	29.78%	30.99%	2.62%	1.01%
Online access to your electric consumption	30.30%	29.70%	36.97%	2.02%	1.01%
Access to conservation programs	14.26%	28.12%	53.07%	3.76%	0.79%
Providing timely and accurate customer bills	41.47%	46.79%	9.36%	1.83%	0.55%
Communication of planned power outages	13.96%	28.30%	49.14%	6.31%	2.29%
Unplanned power outages - frequency	16.07%	36.07%	35.51%	10.28%	2.06%
Unplanned power outages - restoring power in a timely manner	24.30%	44.90%	25.60%	4.08%	1.11%
Level of involvement in the community (Christmas parade, food drive, etc)	20.79%	31.09%	47.57%	0.37%	0.19%
Overall satisfaction with NOTL Hydro's service	31.88%	52.82%	12.75%	2.00%	0.55%

Chart for <u>Please rate your **EXPERIENCE** with NOTL Hydro's Performances on the following services:</u>



#### Please rate the **IMPORTANCE** of the following services to you:

Answer Options	Very Important	Important	Neutral	Unimportant	Very Unimportant	Rating Average
Reliability of service	<mark>441</mark>	89	12	0	0	4.79
Lowest "delivery" rates possible	387	128	22	2	1	4.66
Conservation program availability	171	<mark>219</mark>	120	12	8	4.01
Customer service	<mark>294</mark>	<mark>214</mark>	28	2	2	4.47
Availability of local counter service to pay bills	77	95	<mark>151</mark>	<mark>120</mark>	<mark>92</mark>	2.90
Availability of local drop box to pay bills	59	81	171	<mark>130</mark>	<mark>95</mark>	2.77
Online access to your account	<mark>250</mark>	137	97	16	14	4.15
Technology to assist you with managing your electrical consumption	<mark>163</mark>	<mark>188</mark>	<mark>138</mark>	22	12	3.89
Having a locally owned & operated electric utility	<mark>306</mark>	136	72	19	10	4.31

Very Important	Important	Neutral	Unimportant	Very Unimportant
81.37%	16.42%	2.21%	0.00%	0.00%
71.67%	23.70%	4.07%	0.37%	0.19%
32.26%	41.32%	22.64%	2.26%	1.51%
54.44%	39.63%	5.19%	0.37%	0.37%
14.39%	17.76%	28.22%	22.43%	17.20%
11.01%	15.11%	31.90%	24.25%	17.72%
48.64%	26.65%	18.87%	3.11%	2.72%
31.17%	35.95%	26.39%	4.21%	2.29%
56.35%	25.05%	13.26%	3.50%	1.84%
	Very Important 81.37% 71.67% 32.26% 54.44% 14.39% 11.01% 48.64% 31.17% 56.35%	Very ImportantImportant81.37%16.42%71.67%23.70%32.26%41.32%54.44%39.63%14.39%17.76%11.01%15.11%48.64%26.65%31.17%35.95%56.35%25.05%	Very ImportantImportantNeutral81.37%16.42%2.21%71.67%23.70%4.07%32.26%41.32%22.64%54.44%39.63%5.19%14.39%17.76%28.22%11.01%15.11%31.90%48.64%26.65%18.87%31.17%35.95%26.39%56.35%25.05%13.26%	Very ImportantImportantNeutralUnimportant81.37%16.42%2.21%0.00%71.67%23.70%4.07%0.37%32.26%41.32%22.64%2.26%54.44%39.63%5.19%0.37%14.39%17.76%28.22%22.43%11.01%15.11%31.90%24.25%48.64%26.65%18.87%3.11%31.17%35.95%26.39%4.21%56.35%25.05%13.26%3.50%

#### Chart for *Please rate the IMPORTANCE of the following services to you:*



Please select the following scenario that is most satisfactory to you concerning **unplanned** power outages:

- 1. I am satisfied with potentially decreasing the chances of outages if rates are slightly higher
- 2. I am satisfied with potentially increasing the chances of outages if rates are slightly lower
- 3. I am satisfied with the current investment and reliability of service

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
1	13.5%	71
2	20.5%	108
3	66.0%	347



Would you like status updates from NOTL Hydro if an unplanned power outage occurs at your home or business in

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	83.1%	438
No	16.9%	89

*If yes,* how would you like to be notified? Check all that apply:

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Automated Phone Call	49.4%	215
Text Message	16.1%	70
Email	56.3%	245
Twitter/Social Media	2.5%	11
Other (please specify)	3.7%	16

#### **OTHER ANSWERS**

- St Catharines radio station
- Canada Post
- Note on Door
- Phone or note on mailbox
- Phone
- On next bill
- Website
- Auto Attendent when calling in
- Status posted on NOTL Hydro website
- Mailed in monthly bill package
- Automated phone call to cell phone
- collinrayment@me.com
- If there is a power outage how is it possible to update Nyone since these devices rely on power?!
- NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE
- Ques.#3 is inappropriate as none of these choices meet my needs
- NOTL Hydro website, on main page.

#### Do you regularly access your NOTL Hydro account online?

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	52.5%	279
No	23.7%	126
Never	16.9%	90
I was unaware of this option	6.8%	36



If yes, have you used the Customer Connect feature allowing you to see hourly electric consumption?

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	20.1%	56
No	39.4%	110
I was unaware of this option	47.7%	133

**NOTE** – Several manual submissions had answers to #3B when #3 had not been answered.

Do you currently have any green generation (solar panel, wind turbine, etc) installed on your property?

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	2.6%	14
No	97.4%	522

Do you plan on installing green generation (solar panel, wind turbine, etc) on your property?

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes, within 1 year	0.6%	3
Yes, within 5 years	5.2%	27
Yes, more than 5 years	1.7%	9
No	67.6%	353
Unsure	24.9%	130

#### Do you currently own a plug-in electric vehicle?

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	1.3%	7
No	98.7%	531

Do you plan on purchasing a plug-in electric vehicle in the future?

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes, within 1 year	0.2%	1
Yes, within 5 years	6.0%	32
Yes, more than 5 years	3.4%	18
No	66.0%	349
Unsure	24.4%	129

Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro offers conservation & efficiency incentives through the new "saveONenergy" programs. Are you aware of any of these programs? (*example: Fridge & Freezer Pick-up, Retrofit Program, Small Business Lighting Initiative, etc.*)

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	56.8%	299
No	43.2%	227

#### IMPORTANT PLANNING INFORMATION

Your Account Type:

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Home	97.4%	518
Business	2.6%	14

**NOTE** – an issue with this question is when a FARM comes into play. The resident will be both a home and a business account. It is unknown how many farmer answered this question.

#### Your Community of Residence/Business

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Garrison Village / Olde Town	40.6%	217
St. Davids	9.7%	52
Queenston	4.1%	22
Virgil	26.0%	139
Glendale	2.6%	14
Rural	16.9%	90
## **APPENDIX A – Survey Interval Levels**

Question	Number of Responses	95% Confidence Interval	99% Confidence Interval
EXPERENCE Matrix Row 1	543	4.07	5.36
EXPERENCE Matrix Row 2	543	4.07	5.36
EXPERENCE Matrix Row 3	544	4.07	5.35
EXPERENCE Matrix Row 4	534	4.11	5.41
EXPERENCE Matrix Row 5	539	4.09	5.38
EXPERENCE Matrix Row 6	497	4.27	5.62
EXPERENCE Matrix Row 7	495	4.28	5.63
EXPERENCE Matrix Row 8	505	4.23	5.57
EXPERENCE Matrix Row 9	545	4.06	5.35
EXPERENCE Matrix Row 10	523	4.15	5.47
<b>EXPERENCE Matrix Row 11</b>	535	4.1	5.4
EXPERENCE Matrix Row 12	539	4.09	5.38
EXPERENCE Matrix Row 13	534	4.11	5.41
EXPERENCE Matrix Row 14	549	4.05	5.33
IMPORTANCE Matrix Row 1	542	4.07	5.36
IMPORTANCE Matrix Row 2	540	4.08	5.37
IMPORTANCE Matrix Row 3	530	4.12	5.43
IMPORTANCE Matrix Row 4	540	4.08	5.37
<b>IMPORTANCE Matrix Row 5</b>	535	4.1	5.4
IMPORTANCE Matrix Row 6	536	4.1	5.4
IMPORTANCE Matrix Row 7	514	4.19	5.52
IMPORTANCE Matrix Row 8	523	4.16	5.47
IMPORTANCE Matrix Row 9	543	4.07	5.36
Back Page Question 1	526	4.14	5.45
Back Page Question 2	527	4.14	5.44
Back Page Question 2B	435	4.58	6.03
Back Page Question 3	531	4.12	5.42
Back Page Question 3B*	279	5.21	6.86
Back Page Question 4	536	4.1	5.4
Back Page Question 4B	522	4.16	5.47
Back Page Question 5	538	4.09	5.38
Back Page Question 5B	529	4.13	5.43
Back Page Question 6	526	4.14	5.45
Based on 8566 Total NOTL Hydr	o Accounts		
*based on total of 1321 eBilling	Customers as of J	une 1, 2013	

## **APPENDIX B – Marketing Materials**

## HOME PAGE LINKS TO THE SURVEY:

The home page is regularly updated and has a row at the top that is set aside for important issues that are currently relevant. It is typically set up in thirds and during slower time periods, the most important item may take up 2/3s of the space. These are the 2 images that were used, a 1/3 version and the 2/3 version.



# How are we doing?

Customer Engagement Survey for Distribution Rate Application



#### EBLAST COPY



## **CUSTOMER SURVEY FOR RATE APPLICATION**

As part of Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro's upcoming distribution rate application, we want your feedback to help plan our future capital investment focus and customer support levels for the years ahead. The results of this survey will help identify the needs and expectations of our community. This survey will take 5 minutes of your time and will influence the next 5+ years of your service in NOTL.

# TAKE THE ICK HERE



Copyright © 2013 Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro, All rights reserved.

#### Our mailing address is:

Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro

PO Box 460 8 Henegan Road

Virgil, ON LOS 1T0

Canada

Add us to your address book

unsubscribe from this list | update subscription preferences

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM PLAN ATTACHMENTS

**ATTACHMENT 7 - AM Plan Process** 

# Asset Management | Capital Selection Process



DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM PLAN ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT 8 - Managed Assets

Managed Assets						
USoA Account Number	A Account USoA Account Description					
1815	TS Equipment >50 kV - Transformer	45				
1815	TS Equipment >50 kV - Other	55				
1830	Poles, Towers & Fixtures	45				
1835	Overhead Conductors & Devices	60				
1840	Underground Conduit	65				
1845	Underground Conductors & Devices	45				
1850	Line Transformers	45				
1855	Overhead Services	60				
1855	Underground Services	45				
1860	Meters (not CTs/PTs)	25				
1860	Meters CTs/PTs	40				
1860	Meters (smart meters)	15				
1908	Buildings & Fixtures - HQ building	60				
1908	Buildings & Fixtures - PCB shed	30				
1915	Office Furniture & Equipment	10				
1920	Computer Equipment - Hardware	3				
1925	Computer Software	3				
1925	Computer Software - upgrade for TOU	5				
1930	Transportation Equipment < 3 tons	5				
1930	Transportation Equipment > 3 tons	10				
1930	Transportation Equipment - Trailers	15				
1935	Stores Equipment	10				
1940	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	8				
1955	Communications Equipment	10				
1980	System Supervisor Equipment	10				

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM PLAN ATTACHMENTS

**ATTACHMENT 9 - Inspection Samples** 



## JOINT HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMITTEE INSPECTION FORM AREA: <u>FRONT OFFICE & BASEMENT</u>

Finding(s)	Category	Corrective Action(s)	Responsible Person	Date Addressed
FILE CABINETS OUTSIDE DAVID'S	A 🗌 B 🗌 C 🗌	NEED TO RE-ARRANGE FILING SYSTEM IN		
OFFICE. DOCUMENTS NEED TO BE		THE SAFE		
IN A FIRE SAFE PLACE				
PC REMOVAL BESIDE MARILYN'S	A 🗌 B 🗌 C 🗌	DISPOSE, SELL, OR RAFFEL OFF TO GET RID		
DESK AS WELL AS SERVER ROOM		OF PCS		
3 LIGHT IN FRONT CHANDELEER	A 🗌 B 🗌 C 🗌	BULB REPLACEMENT		
WOMANS WASHROOM CEILING FAN NEED TO BE RE-ATTACHED	A 🗌 B 🗌 C 🗌			
FASCIA NEED TO BE REPAIRED AT	A 🗌 B 🗌 C 🗌			
FRONT DOOR – MESH HAS				
RIPPED				
WASTE REMOVAL OF OLD	A 🗌 B 🗌 C 🗌			
PAPERS IN BASEMENT HALL				
WIRES IN ELECTRICAL ROOM	A 🗌 B 🗌 C 🗌			
(RIGHT SIDE OF DOOR) NEED TO				
BE SECURED OR CAPPED				
BUSHES IN FRONT OF BUILDING	A 🗌 B 🗌 C 🗌			
NEED TO BE TRIMMED AND/OR				
REMOVED				
	A 🗌 B 🗌 C 🗌			
Risk Level: A – Major – High risk (immediately dangerous to life a Timeframe for Corrective Action(s): A – Immediately	and health)	B – Moderate – Medium risk (medium term potential for non-life threatening injury) B – As soon as possible (within 48 hours)	C – Minor – Low risk (long term potent	ial for slight injury or illness) consultation with JHSC

JHSC INSPECTOR (S): \_JENNIFER\_

Area Supervisor: VICTORIA

DATE: <u>MAY 31/2013</u>

NOTL DS – MONTHLY INSPECTION DATE	BY						
HV FUSES HV SWITCHES CLO	SED ? T1 🗌 T2 🗌						
TRANSFORMER T1							
OIL TEMP DEG C WINDING TEMP	DEG C FINS OK?						
	TAPCHANGER OIL LEVEL						
HV BUSHING OIL LEVEL	FANS - ON OFF						
120V BREAKERS CLOSED	HEATER - ON 🗌 OFF 🗌						
TAPCHANGER COUNT MIN	MAX RESET 🗌						
SUMP LEVEL D PUMPOUT REQ'D?							
TRANSFORMER T2							
OIL TEMP DEG F	WINDING TEMP DEG F						
	TAPCHANGER OIL LEVEL						
HV BUSHING OIL LEVEL	FANS - ON OFF						
120V BREAKERS CLOSED	HEATER - ON 🗌 OFF 🗌						
TAPCHANGER COUNT MIN	MAX RESET 🗌						
CONTROL BUILDING							
HEATER - ON OFF OF	EXHAUST FAN - ON 🗌 OFF 🗌						
AC POWER AC BREAKERS CLOSED ?	DC VOLTAGE?						
RECLOSURES F1 COUNT H	HEATER						
F2 COUNT							
F3 COUNT H	HEATER						
COMMENTS							

YORK TS – MONTHLY	<b>INSPECTION</b> DATE	BY				
CIRCUIT SWITCHER	SF6 TARGETS	AC BRKR CLOSED				
TRANSFORMER T1						
OIL TEMP	DEG C	WINDING TEMP DEG C				
CONSERVATOR OIL LEVEL	- 🗆	TAPCHANGER OIL LEVEL				
HV BUSHING OIL LEVEL		FANS - ON 🗌 OFF 🗌				
120V BREAKERS CLOSED		HEATER - ON 🗌 OFF 🗌				
TAPCHANGER COUNT	MIN	MAX RESET 🗌				
TRANSFORMER FINS	SUMP LEVEL	- D PUMPOUT REQ'D?				
AIR DRYER SILICA OKAY ?	Y 🔲 N 🗌	SILICA CHANGED?				
MAIN AC PANEL         BREAKERS CLOSED       HEATER ON       OFF         CONTROL BUILDING         HEATER ON       OFF       OFF         AC POWER       OFF       OFF         AC POWER       AC BREAKERS CLOSED ?       DC VOLTAGE ?         BREALOSURES       DC VOLTAGE ?       DC VOLTAGE ?						
M2 COUNT	AC 🗌 REMOTE 🗌					
M3 COUNT	AC 🗌 REMOTE 🗌	RECLOSE GROUND HEATER				
STATION YARDFENCES/GATESFENCE GROUNDSCOMMENTS	LOCKS  VEGETAT	ΓΙΟΝ □ WARNING SIGNS □ □ CLEARANCES □				

## Niagara on the Lake Hydro

## Vehicle Inspection Report

8 Henegan NOTL, Ontario LOS 1T0

UNIT #	LICENCE PLATE	PROV	ODOMETER	√ NO DEFECTS PRE-TRIP	TIME PRE-TRIP	AM/ PM	DATE PRE-TRIP	PRE-TRIP LOCATION

Record below all defects discovered during pre-trip inspection, monitor and report defects that become apparent during your tour of duty.

UNIT #	SCHEDULE 1 CODE	STATUS REPAIRED	REPORTED	PERSON WHOM CONDUCTED REPAIRS	DATE	I DECLARE THAT EACH VEHICLE SHOWN ON THIS REPORT HAS BEEN INSPECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE SCHEDULE 1
				Signature		FULL NAME OF PERSON WHO CONDUCTED INSPECTION
				Signature		SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHO CONDUCTED INSPECTION
				Signature		

#### REMARKS UNIT #

REMARKS UNIT #

# OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT (EQUIPMENT PRE-OPERATIONAL / OPERATIONAL INSPECTION) CHECK ONLY IF DEFECTIVE. SPECIFY IN COMMENTS SECTION

Reservoir – oil level, breather cap filter	Winch rope	AERIAL DEVICE	
P.T.O indicator light, noise, leaks	Hoses – leaks, worn	Buckets/Liners – levelling system/clean	
Outriggers - pad condition - indicator marks	Upper controls – leaks / operation	Jib – operation / clean	
- holding valve check	Boom rests – cracks, worn, boom straps	Bucket rescue & escape equipment	
Welds and crack inspection - turret	Boom owner's manual	Lanyard attachment point	
Lower Controls – Leaks / operation	Wheel chocks / pads	Valid dielectric decal	
Fibreglass – clean, cracks, gauges	RBD	Current leakage ( ) reading	
Boom - leaks	Auger – slow rope / teeth & welds	COMMENTS:	
Cylinders - holding valve check - all cylinders extension & retract	Pole claws – position and welds		

## **CHECK BOX IF NO DEFECTS FOUND.**

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM PLAN ATTACHMENTS

**ATTACHMENT 10 - Asset Condition Assessments** 

35 poles 12 Txs 150K

	Niagara- OVERHEAD Lin	on-the-Lake Hydro e Section Risk Asses	ssment ID-1048	
Location <u>Cov</u>	2 AND LINE	2 AREA		
References 4 k	W System Flo 0	Y RABBIT 990	014	
Age (Range)	30 4ETERS 7	TO GO YLARS		
RURAL LABAN				
Risk Rating: RED	FANGE	ELLOW PURPL		
	Cor	nmon Concerns		
<ul> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>Environmental Condition</li> <li>Maintenance Issues</li> <li>Municipal Obligation</li> </ul>	□ Children** cern	<ul> <li>Worker Safety</li> <li>Reliability</li> <li>Operational Issue</li> <li>Mon-Compliance (ESA)</li> </ul>		
	P	ole Concerns		
		AnchorsRiser PoleTension□ Public Safety□ Guy Guard□ Cables/GuardsTRod Condition□ Brackets□ Guy Insulator□ GroundingTrutouts□		
	Primary and Sec	ondary Conductor Con	cerns	
<ul> <li>□ High Voltage</li> <li>□ Sag</li> <li>□ Clearance</li> <li>□ Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>□ Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Broken Strands</li> <li>□ Trees</li> <li>□ &lt;#2ACSR</li> <li>□ Unfused</li> </ul>	<u>Main Bus</u> □ Triplex □ Guy Guard □ Sag ~₽ Open Wire	<u>Services</u> - Friplex - Cables/Guards - Open Wire -	
	Trans	former Concerns		
-e-Below Secondary □ Arrestors □ Oil Leaks	<ul> <li>Oil Leaks</li> <li>Cutouts</li> <li>PCBs</li> </ul>	□ Cracked Bushing	□ Brackets □ Cluster Mount 3Ø □	
	Sw	itch Concerns		
□ Connections 	<ul> <li>Alignment</li> <li>Locks</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Nomenclature</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Brackets</li> <li>Clearances</li> </ul>	

		r	NOTL Hydro Capital	Project Prioritization	System		•			
		Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Van Hish				
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Probability (P)	Impact (i)		
							Pxi	ETSMESTON'S		
Α	Public Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not	7	~		
						Completed	Pxi	Sector Sector		
в		No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Sately Concern	High Safaty Consorr	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not				
	worker Sarety Risk	the impact of pablic salety	Low Salety Solicem	Moderate Sarety Concern	High Salety Concent	completed	2	2		
,i							D v I v	認定を知		
		There is no environmental		handenste en termentet	18.6. 1		F.A.	新的名称"Andread Res		
С	Environmental Concern	Concern	Low environmental Concern	Concern	Concern	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental effects by the present situation (leaks, splits etc.)	2	2		
				<u>s</u>		chois by the protein shoulder (reaks, spins etc.)	Dwt	The second second second second		
		Appet installed or replaced	Appet Installed or regions d	Annah Inchette die eine die eind	Asset installed or		F.X I STORES	STOPPESSO I		
D	Maintenance issues – Asset Condition	within last 4 years and is in	within last 10 years and is in	within last 20 years and is in	replaced within last 30	Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in	2	A		
	Assessment	excellent condition	good condition	fair condition	years and is in poor	bad condition	>	T		
		<u>.</u>			CONDUCT		Pxtorest	AT PARALY		
E	Customer Growth	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High impact	Very High impact	2	2		
e	New Conception						Pxi	Art Shadeness		
r	New Generation	Very Low impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High Impact	2	2		
G	Municipal Obligation	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderato impact	Ligh impost		Pxi	96678-5290		
			LOW INPLOT	Modelate impact	rigitinpact	Very High Impact	P v House and	Service and the service		
		Completing this project will	Completing this project will	Completing this project will	Completing this project		1 1 A 1 1 B 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A			
н	Reliability/Quality improvement	have no expected improvement	have low impact on	have moderate impact on	will have high impact on	Completing this project will have very high impact on				
		to reliability of the system or	the system or individual	improvement of reilability of	of the system or individual	improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Ľ.	2		
			asset	the system of individual asset	asset					
i	Operational fasue	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Manual Hade Immunot	Pxi			
			2011 #119401	moderate impact	rigninpact	Very High Impact	P v I state	6 8		
J	No-Compliance (ESA)	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High impact	2	24		
~	Sustan Ontininali						Pxi			
ĸ	System Optimization	Very Low impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High impact	2	2		
L	Community Benefits	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate Import			Px1	的问题是		
	1942 B	1 Conj dott impubli	LOW Impact	Woderate impact	High Impact	Very High impact	2	2		
	Daie						Total Scom	aller in chief		
	Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Con	nments:					I GILL SCOLE	PORT CALL		
	MOST POLES ARE	E CINTOLATI	n cinino	no A term 1	a no -			190		
	The stand of the stand	01011001110	e court	INM JURITY	OF MOLES	ON CON 2 APPLANC				
	TO LINUE BOLEN	REPLACED M	1 746 80	S, MARII	CONIC MAN	15 RAM DID 5				
	2 de au asure	and and a	An art And C	1 1110		TO POLC FORS				
2 OS ON ATLMS UNUSOD, ATLMS ATLE WORN OUT.										
	Potential Babuilde to Extend the full to									
	orentual resolutios to Exterio Useful Life						1			
	KOMOVE 205	AND ARMS	CUT TIDA	Ann nort	DINIS					
	Rul			1110 1460	1105	rew NEV POLES.				
	UN LINE Z									
	Probability Category 1 Von Low (Di	alt and annexts of the second all			Reviewed by:		]			

60 poles Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro TD: 1058 **OVERHEAD Line Section – Risk Assessment** Location Mennes AMO CARLTON ARLA References 4 KV SYSTEM FED BY RABBIT TO 99008 Age (Range) ESTIMATED TO BE 55 YEARS RUSRAL. URRAN Risk Rating: RED CRANGE YELLOW **Common Concerns**  Public Safety Children\*\* □ Worker Safety Environmental Concern □ Reliability Maintenance Issues Operational Issue Municipal Obligation Non-Compliance (ESA) Pole Concerns Anchors **Riser Pole** Broken/Rotten D Pins □ Tension □ Public Safety Loose Hardware Leaning □ Guy Guard □ Cables/Guards □ Crossarms □ Finished Grade -----Rod Condition □ Brackets □ Insulators - Pole Condition Guv Insulator □ Grounding -B-Sleeves - Untreated Cutouts Primary and Secondary Conductor Concerns Main Bus Services □ High Voltage □ Broken Strands - Friplex - Triplex □ Sag Trees □ Guy Guard □ Cables/Guards -B<#2ACSR □ Sag Open Wire □ Undersized (<#6) □ Unfused - Open Wire -e-Other **Transformer Concerns** Below Secondary □ Oil Leaks □ Cracked Bushing □ Brackets □ Arrestors Cutouts - Rust □ Cluster Mount 3Ø □ Oil Leaks Switch Concerns □ Connections □ Alignment □ Insulators □ Brackets Grounding □ Locks □ Nomenclature 

		r	NOTL Hydro Capital	Project Prioritization	System		-		
	[	Non Low	la	Impact	lun.a.	No. 110 2		- 10 - 200	
	Criteria	Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High			
	Chiena		2	3	4	5	Probability (P)	Impact (I)	
A	Public Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not	Px1 4	4	
						Completed	Dyl	Ren at a least of	
в	Worker Safety Risk	No Impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concem	Worker safety is strongly compromised il the project is not completed	2	2	
	An all the second s	and the second s					A FRANK STORE	REN PORTONIA	
1				La che di la che de la constante de			Pxi	Service and a service of	
с	Environmental Concern	There is no environmental Concern	Low environmental Concern	Moderate environmental Concem	High environmental Concern	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental effects by the present situation (leaks, splils etc.)	2	2	
							Pyl	1995 Million and	
D	Maintenance Issues - Asset Condition Assessment	Asset installed or replaced within last 4 years and is in excellent condition	Asset Installed or replaced within last 10 years and is in good condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 20 years and is in fair condition	Asset Installed or replaced withIn last 30 years and is In poor condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in bad condition	3	5	
							Pxi	经济的教育 法公司	
E	Customer Growth	Very Low impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High impact	2	2	
							PxI	國民國共同國民主任	
F	New Generation	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact			
8							Pxi		
G	Municipal Obligation	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	3	4	
							PxI	a Million and Strang	
н	Reliability/Quality Improvement	Completing this project will have no expected improvement to reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have low impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have moderate impact on improvement of reiiability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have high impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have very high impact on improvement of reilability of the system or individual asset	3	3	
							PxI	起版的公司	
	Operational Issue	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High impact	Very High impact	2	2	
		100					Pxl	Alter Series Sector 2	
J	No-Compliance (ESA)	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High impact	Very High impact	2	2	
							PxI	PHE THERE	
ĸ	System Optimization	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High impact	2	2	
	1						Pyl	8/2/8/Station.co	
L	Community Benefits	Very Low impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High impact	2	2	
						toty thigh impact	C. R. M. KERS, STREET	all the second	
	Date						Total Case	and a second sec	
	Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Con	mments:				and the second sec	Total Score	and a second second	
	LALF OF POLES THRE UNTRUNTED CEDER AND ARE IN POUR CONDITION, LOTS OF LEANING POLES, SMALL AMOUNT OF OPEN BUSS, SMALL SECTION WAS REPORT								
	IN 2004, ON MENAB 40'POLES LINE ON CARLTON SHOWD BEREASSESED BECAUSE OF ABOYIMITY TO READ AND HEICHTI AND DUE TO UNTREATED CEDARS								
	Destability of the second second				Reviewed by:		1		

			25 poles					
			7 + x's.					
Location <u>////////////////////////////////////</u>	Niagara- OVERHEAD Line Line Pd ( 4K.V. Co 50 Yrs.	on-the-Lake Hydro         e Section – Risk Asses         Line         J         -43         oversion	e BLUE					
Public Safety     □ Environmental Conce     Maintenance Issues     Municipal Obligation	Public Safety     Children**     Environmental Concern     Maintenance Issues - Backyard const.     Municipal Obligation     Common Concerns     Worker Safety     Reliability     Operational Issue     Non-Compliance (ESA)							
	P	ole Concerns						
<ul> <li>Broken/Rotten</li> <li>Leaning</li> <li>Crossarms</li> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Sleeves</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pins</li> <li>Loose Hardware</li> <li>Finished Grade</li> <li>Pole Condition</li> <li>Untreated</li> </ul>	Anchors P Tension C Guy Guard Rod Condition Guy Insulator Cutouts	Riser Pole □ Public Safety □ Cables/Guards □ Brackets □ Grounding □					
	Primary and Sec	ondary Conductor Con	icerns					
<ul> <li>□ High Voltage</li> <li>□ Sag</li> <li>□ Clearance</li> <li>□ Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>□ Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Broken Strands</li> <li>□ Trees</li> <li>☑ &lt;#2ACSR</li> <li>☑ Unfused</li> </ul>	<u>Main Bus</u> □ Triplex ☑ Guy Guard □ Sag □ Open Wire	<u>Services</u> □ Triplex □ Cables/Guards □ Open Wire □					
<ul> <li>Below Secondary</li> <li>Arrestors</li> <li>Oil Leaks</li> </ul>	☐ Oil Leaks ☑ Cutouts □ PCBs	former Concerns □ Cracked Bushing □ Rust □ CSP	<ul> <li>□ Brackets</li> <li>□ Cluster Mount 3Ø</li> </ul>					
Switch Concerns								
<ul> <li>☑ Connections</li> <li>☑ Grounding</li> </ul>	□ Alignment □ Locks	B-Insulators □ Nomenclature	□ Brackets					

9 k. ....

	1	Impact					1	
		Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High		
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Deckshillter (D)	<b>F</b>
						5	Probability (P)	Impact (I)
	1					Dublin and the last of the las	PxI	
	Public Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not		1
						completed		L
R						Manhan and A. S. Manhan and A. S. Manhan and A.	PXI	L
	Worker Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	vorker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not		
			G			completed		L
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						L
							PxI	
l c		There is no environmental	Low onvironmental Canada	Moderate environmental	High environmental	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimented		
1	Environmental Concern	Concern		Concern	Concern	effects by the present situation (leaks, spills ato.)	1 /	i
						encode by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.)		
1							PxI	
	Maintenance issues - Asset Condition	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or			
0	Assessment	within last 4 years and is in	within last 10 years and is in	within last 20 years and is in	replaced within last 30	Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is In		1
	in the second se	excellent condition	good condition	fair condition	years and is in poor	bad condition	1	1
					condition		L	L
I E	Customer Growth	Van Low Impact	Law Import	Advertise of the second			PxI	
<u> </u>		very cow impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact		
1 -	Now Conception			1			Pxi	
	New Generation	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact		
							D V I	
G	Municipal Obligation	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Von Hich impact		
					rightinpuot	very right impact		
			Completing this project will		Completing this pupie at		PXI	
	1	Completing this project will	have low impact on	Completing this project will	completing this project		1 1	1
н	Reliability/Quality Improvement	have no expected improvement	improvement of reliability of	have moderate impact on	will have high impact on	Completing this project will have very high impact on		1
1		to reliability of the system or	the system or individual	improvement of reliability of	of the system or ledividual	improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	1 1	
		Individual asset	asset	the system or individual asset	or the system of individual		1 1	1
					43361		D.v. I	L
	Operational Issue	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	wich impact	Manu Math Income	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
				modelate impact	riigit impact	Very High Impact		
	No-Compliance (ESA)	Varul au impact	L trus lana a st				Pxi	
<u> </u>		very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High Impact		1
							PxI	
K	System Optimization	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High impact	Very High Impact		
							PxI	
L	Community Benefits	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact		·
				·····				
	Date						T-44 Course	
<u> </u>	Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Con	ments				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total Score	0
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i						1
1								1
								1
								1
1								1
								1
1								1
1								1
1								1
1							1 1	1
1	1						1 1	i
	Potential Rebuilds to Extend Lizeful Life							1
l	Contrast Contrast of Excerto Caerol Elle							1
1	1						1 1	1
								1
1	1						1 1	l -
F							(	i -
							1	1
					Reviewed by:		1	1
	Deskahilite Category (Marsul (D)	1					·	

Location References4	Niagara- OVERHEAD Lin NE 1 ARM 4 KV SYSTEM FED	on-the-Lake Hydr e Section – Risk Asse <u>CON</u> 3 BY EGBBIT	
Age (Range)	STIMATED 40	70 50 YUMPS	
Risk Rating: RED		ELLOW PURPI	
<ul> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>Environmental Configuration</li> <li>Maintenance Issues</li> <li>Municipal Obligation</li> </ul>	□ Children** cern s		afety al Issue bliance (ESA)
	P	ole Concerns	
<ul> <li>Broken/Rotten</li> <li>Leaning</li> <li>Crossarms</li> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Sleeves</li> </ul>		Anchors □ Tension □ Guy Guard • Rod Condition □ Guy Insulator Cutouts	Riser Pole Public Safety Cables/Guards n Brackets Grounding
	Primary and Seco	ondary Conductor Cor	ncerns
<ul> <li>□ High Voltage</li> <li>□ Sag</li> <li>□ Clearance</li> <li>□ Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>□ Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Broken Strands</li> <li>□ Trees</li> <li>-□ &lt;#2ACSR</li> <li>□ Unfused</li> </ul>	<u>Main Bus</u> □ Triplex □ Guy Guard □ Sag <b>∪</b> ⊡ Open Wire	<u>Services</u> - Triplex - Cables/Guards - Open Wire -
<ul> <li>Below Secondary</li> <li>Arrestors</li> <li>Oil Leaks</li> </ul>	□ Oil Leaks □ Cutouts □ PCBs	former Concerns Cracked Bushing Rust CSP	□ Brackets □ Cluster Mount 3Ø □
e de constante de la constante	Swi	tch Concerns	
Grounding	□ Alignment □ Locks	<ul> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Nomenclature</li> </ul>	□ Brackets 

NOTL Hydro	<b>Capital Pro</b>	ject Prioritizatio	n System
------------	--------------------	--------------------	----------

			Impact					
		Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High		
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Probability (P)	Impact (i)
A	Public Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not	PxI	4
						completed	PxI	an an a start
в	Worker Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not completed	3	3
	the second of th						D v I	Rest of the Party of the
с	Environmental Concern	There is no environmental Concern	Low environmental Concern	Moderate environmental Concern	High environmental Concern	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental effects by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.)	2	2
							Pxi	APPENDER - LA
D	Maintenance Issues – Asset Condition Assessment	Asset Installed or replaced within last 4 years and is in excellent condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 10 years and is in good condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 20 years and is in fair condition	Asset Installed or replaced within last 30 years and is in poor condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in bad condition	4	5
							Pxi	每个最 <u>就</u> 一点行。
E	Customer Growth	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High Impact	3	3
F	New Generation	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High impact	Px1 2	2
G	Municipal Obligation	Manu Laur Immaak	Laurine and			An and a second of the second of the second s	PxI	認識者になったと
a		Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2	2
н	Reliability/Quality improvement	Completing this project will have no expected improvement to reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have low impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have moderate impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have high impact on improvement of reliability of the system or Individual asset	Completing this project will have very high impact on Improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	4	4
1	Operational Issue	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High Impact	Pxt 3	3
J	No-Compliance (ESA)	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High impact	Pxt	
к	System Optimization	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High Impact	P x I	975 (Kalisari) 3
L	Community Benefits	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	PxI	
	Date						and Street	建设。这种
	Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Com	monte					Total Score	#15 0 O
	MOSTLY UNTREATED	iments: DCCDLR5 G	ITH BAD TO	795 & ADDR	X ARMS , (	OPON WIRE SOILD COPPLA		
	COULDE 17 5 DEL	Seconda			USE UN )	KARMY. I LATTREAL		
ON CONS 3 IS IN BAD CONDITION WITH ONE NEW PORT,								
- 1	Potential Rebuilds to Extend Useful Life							
	REMONE X ARMS &	2 \$5,00	1 TOP5 9	NOW TOP	PINS PUL	FT Top of a start		
	PLUS REPLACING S	OME OPEN	1 BU35 Co	PER.	will and	- LTICNO LIKE		
	Deskahilite Osterner d.V.				Reviewed by:			

			ZG Poles 7 Tr's	
Location <u>Line</u> References <u>Age (Range)</u> Urban PRural Risk Rating: RED	Niagara- OVERHEAD Lind ( botwe ( k. v Syste 45 yrs. ( YE	on-the-Lake Hydro e Section - Risk Asses en fed by ELLOW PURPLE	sment a  (a  7) Rabbit  agolg $BLUE \square$	
	Con	nmon Concerns		
<ul> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>Environmental Conce</li> <li>Maintenance Issues</li> <li>Municipal Obligation</li> </ul>	Children** ern	<ul> <li>Worker Safety</li> <li>□ Reliability</li> <li>□ Operational Issue</li> <li>□ Mon-Compliance (ESA)</li> </ul>		
	P	ole Concerns		
<ul> <li>☑ Broken/Rotten</li> <li>☑ Leaning</li> <li>□ Crossarms</li> <li>☑ Insulators</li> <li>☑ Sleeves</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pins</li> <li>Loose Hardware</li> <li>Finished Grade</li> <li>Pole Condition</li> <li>Untreated</li> </ul>	Anchors Tension Guy Guard Rod Condition Guy Insulator Cutouts	Riser Pole Public Safety Cables/Guards Brackets Grounding	
	Primary and Seco	ondary Conductor Cond	cerns	
<ul> <li>□ High Voltage</li> <li>□ Sag</li> <li>□ Clearance</li> <li>□ Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>□ Other</li> </ul>	□ Broken Strands □ Trees □ ≪#2ACSR □ Unfused	<u>Main Bus</u> □ Triplex □ Guy Guard □ Sag □ Open Wire	<u>Services</u> ☑ Triplex □ Cables/Guards □ Open Wire □	
□ Below Secondary □ Arrestors □ Oil Leaks	☐ Oil Leaks ☐ Cutouts ☐ PCBs	former Concerns □ Cracked Bushing □ Rust □ CSP	□ Brackets □ Cluster Mount 3Ø □	
	Sw	itch Concerns		
Grounding	□ Alignment □ Locks	⊡ thsulators □ Nomenclature	<ul> <li>Brackets</li> <li>Clearances</li> </ul>	

		Impact				1		
		Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High		
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Probability (P)	Impact (I)
Į							Pxi	intpact (i)
A	Public Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not		
					riigh balety concern	completed		
							Pxi	
8	Worker Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not		
					- ,	completed		
		These is an ended of the					PxI	
C	5-11-1-0	Concorra	Low environmental Concern	Moderate environmentai	High environmental	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental	1	
<b> </b>	Environmental Concern	Concern		Concern	Concern	effects by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.)	ł	
							Pyl	
	Maintenance issues – Acent Condition	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or			
D	Assessment	within last 4 years and is in	within last 10 years and is in	within last 20 years and is in	replaced within last 30	Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in	1	
		excellent condition	good condition	fair condition	years and is in poor	bad condition		
					condition			
ε	Customer Growth	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact		Pxi	
				moverate impact	rigi inpact	Very High Impact		
F	New Generation	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Manual Red A. S. S.	Pxl	
			con impact	Moderate Impact	rign impact	Very High Impact		
G	Municipal Obligation	Very Low impact	l ow impact	Madazata inc			PxI	
		tory cow impact	Low inipact	Woderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact		
			Completing this project will		Completing this against	•	Pxi	
		Completing this project will	have low impact on	Completing this project will	will have bigh impact on			
н	Reliability/Quality improvement	nave no expected improvement	improvement of reliability of	have moderate impact on	improvement of reliability	Completing this project will have very high impact on		
		individual asset	the system or individual	Improvement of reliability of	of the system or individual	improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset		
			asset	the system of individual asset	asset			
	Operational lance						Pxi	
<b>├</b> ──'──		Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High Impact		
	No Compliance (ESA)						Pxi	
<u> </u>	NO-Compliance (ESA)	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High impact		
	Sustan Outlinia the						₽x1	
h	System Optimization	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High Impact		
Ι.							PxI	
<u> </u>	Community Benefits	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact		
	Deta:							
	Date						Totai Score	0
	Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Con	ments:						
i I		· /	-	1				
Į	Convert	10 276	K.U. Suc					
	Conter		K. C. 571	ren				
			C					
							í i	
	Potential Repuilos to Extend Useful Life							
ĮI								
	Brobability Category 4 Vand av (B)	h			Reviewed by:			

			6-8 Ples
			ZTX'S
Location References Age (Range) Urban Prival Risk Rating: RED	Niagara- OVERHEAD Line K Rd Lale 4 K.V. Fed 50 yrs 50 yrs K YE Con	on-the-Lake Hydro e Section – Risk Asses <u>Shore</u> by Rabbit G ELLOW PURPLI	sment 1902 2 E BLUE
<ul> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>□ Environmental Conce</li> <li>■ Maintenance Issues</li> <li>■ Municipal Obligation</li> </ul>	⊐ Children** ern	<ul> <li>₽ Worker Safe</li> <li>□ Reliability</li> <li>□ Operational</li> <li>P Non-Compli</li> </ul>	ety Issue iance (ESA)
	P	ole Concerns	
<ul> <li>Broken/Rotten</li> <li>Leaning</li> <li>Crossarms</li> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Sleeves</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pins</li> <li>Loose Hardware</li> <li>Finished Grade</li> <li>Pole Condition</li> <li>Untreated</li> </ul>	<u>Anchors</u> ☐ Tension ☐ Guy Guard ☐ Rod Condition ☐ Guy Insulator ☐ Cutouts	Riser Pole      Public Safety      Cables/Guards      Brackets      Grounding
	Primary and Sec	ondary Conductor Con	cerns
<ul> <li>□ High Voltage</li> <li>□ Sag</li> <li>□ Clearance</li> <li>□ Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>□ Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Broken Strands</li> <li>□ Trees</li> <li>□ </li>     &lt;</ul>	<u>Main Bus</u> □ Triplex □ Guy Guard □ Sag □ Open Wire	Services Triplex Cables/Guards Open Wire
□ Below Secondary ☞ Arrestors □ Oil Leaks	☐ Oil/Leaks ⊡ Cutouts □ PCBs	former Concerns □ Cracked Bushing □ Rust □ CSP	□ Brackets □ Cluster Mount 3Ø □
	Sw	itch Concerns	
□ Connections □ Grounding	□ Alignment □ Locks	□ Insulators □ Nomenclature	□ Brackets ⊮Clearances

		Impact				1		
		Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High		
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Prohability (P)	Impact (I)
{							D v i	impact (i)
A	Public Safety Rick	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concorn	High Safaty Casaa	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not		
	done ballety Kisk		Low callety concern	Moderate Salety Concern	righ Safety Concern	completed		
							Pxi	
В	Worker Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not		
			-			completed		
ļ							Pxi	
С		There Is no environmental	I ow environmental Canas	Moderate environmental	High environmentai	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental		
	Environmental Concern	Concern	cow environmental concern	Concern	Concern	effects by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.)		
							<u> </u>	
					Accet installed or		PxI	
Ь	Maintenance issues – Asset Condition	Asset Installed or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	replaced within last 30	Asset installed or replaced within last 40 to serve and in th		
-	Assessment	excellent condition	within last 10 years and is in	within last 20 years and is in	vears and is in noor	had condition		
<u> </u>		excellent contribution	good condition	tair condition	condition			
							Pxi	
F	Customer Growth	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High impact	Very High Impact	F	
1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Pxl	
F	New Generation	Very Low impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High impact	<u> </u>	
							D V I	
G	Municipai Obligation	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	<u>, v.</u>	
						vory riigh impaor	Dyt	
ļ		Completing this project will	Completing this project will		Completing this project		F.A.1	
l		have no expected improvement	have low impact on	Completing this project will	will have high impact on		1 1	
	Reliability/Quality improvement	to reliability of the system or	Improvement of reliability of	improvement of reliability of	Improvement of rellability	Completing this project will have very high impact on		
		individual asset	the system or individual	the system or individual asset	of the system or Individual	improvement of reliability of the system of individual asset		
			asset		asset			
E 1	Operational Issue	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Mederate imposi	t Rada Jana and		PxI	
			Low impact	woderate impact	riign impact	Very High impact	L	
E J -	No-Compliance (ESA)	Very Low Impact	Low Import				PxI	- 2
<u> </u>		very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High impact		
l ĸ	System Ontimization	Manut and Immunt					PxI	
<u> </u>	System Optimization	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact		
۱.	Community B						PxI	
	Community Benefits	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact		
1	Det.						1	100
	Date						Total Score	0
	Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Con	nments:						
	0	<b>i</b>					1	
	/ 1	+ 1					1	
	1 000	In Ind	 ) 7.6					
	Soll.							
							1 1	
							1	
							1	
							i I	
	Potostici Rebuilde te Entre d Hanfall M						į I	
	Forential Reputos to EXtend Useful Life						1	[
							1	
							i 1	
							, I	
					D			
	Probability Category: 1 Very Low (Ri	sk not expected to ensure 21 er	w (Dick Jaco likely to secur)	2 Deskable (Distances	Reviewed by:			

2			10:1046 60K 15polus
V	b #5		170× 130 4-10×
	Niagara OVERHEAD Li	e-on-the-Lake Hydro ne Section Risk Asses	ssment
Location	AKE SHURE ROA	p To k	ead
References <u>UES</u>	T OF SISI AM	0 LIOS M2	3 \$
Age (Range) <i>RURAL URBAN</i>	<u>34 YENRS.</u> J		
Risk Rating: RED	🔲 🛛 🗤 🖓 😽		
	Co	mmon Concerns	
Public Safety     Environmental Cor     ArMaintenance Issue     ArMunicipal Obligation	□ Children** ncern es on	<ul> <li>Worker Sat</li> <li>Reliability</li> <li>Operationa</li> <li>Non-Compl</li> </ul>	ety I Issue iance (ESA)
	Ē	Pole Concerns	
<ul> <li>Broken/Rotten</li> <li>Leaning</li> <li>Crossarms</li> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Sleeves</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pins</li> <li>Loose Hardware</li> <li>Finished Grade</li> <li>Pole Condition</li> <li>Untreated</li> </ul>	Anchors	Riser Pole Public Safety Cables/Guards Brackets Grounding
	Primary and Sec	condary Conductor Con	cerns
<ul> <li>High Voltage</li> <li>Sag</li> <li>Clearance</li> <li>Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Broken Strands</li> <li>□ Trees</li> <li>□ &lt;#2ACSR</li> <li>□ Unfused</li> </ul>	<u>Main Bus</u> □ Triplex □ Guy Guard □ Sag □ Open Wire	Services — Triplex — Cables/Guards — Open Wire —
	Trans	sformer Concerns	
<ul> <li>Below Secondary</li> <li>Arrestors</li> <li>Oil Leaks</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>OII Leaks</li> <li>Cutouts</li> <li>PCBs</li> </ul>	□ Cracked Bushing □ Rust	□ Brackets □ Cluster Mount 3Ø □
	Sw	vitch Concerns	
<ul> <li>Connections</li> <li>Grounding</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Alignment</li> <li>Locks</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Nomenclature</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Brackets</li> <li>Clearances</li> </ul>

Impact Very Low Low Moderate High Very High Criteria 2 5 Probability (P) Impact (I) PxI А Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not **Public Safety Risk** No impact on public safety Low Salety Concern Moderate Safety Concern High Safety Concern 2 2 completed PxL в Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not No impact on public safety Low Safety Concern Worker Safety Risk Moderate Safety Concern High Safety Concern 2 completed Pxi There is no environmental С Moderate environmentai High environmental Environment Is clearly threatened subject to detrimental Low environmental Concern Concern Environmental Concern Concern Concern effects by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.) Pxi Asset Installed or Asset installed or replaced Asset installed or replaced Maintenance Issues - Asset Condition Asset Installed or replaced D Asset Installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in replaced within last 30 within last 4 years and Is in within last 10 years and is in within last 20 years and is in Assessment 3 5 excellent condition years and is in poor bad condition good condition fair condition condition Pxi E **Customer Growth** Very Low impact Low impact Moderate Impact High impact Very High Impact Px1 F New Generation Very Low Impact Low Impact Moderate Impact High Impact Very High Impact PxI G Municipal Obligation Very Low Impact Low impact Moderate impact High impact Very High Impact Δ 4 PxL Completing this project will Completing this project will Completing this project Completing this project will have low impact on will have high impact on Reliability/Quality Improvement ave no expected improvement H. have moderate impact on Completing this project will have very high impact on improvement of reliability of improvement of reliability 3 to reliability of the system or 3 improvement of reliability of improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset the system or individual individual asset of the system or Individual the system or individual asset asset asset PXI . Operational Issue Very Low impact Low impact Moderate impact High Impact Very High Impact Pax I: J No-Compliance (ESA) Very Low Impact Low impact Moderate impact High Impact Very High Impact К System Optimization PxL Very Low impact Low impact Moderate impact High Impact Very High Impact L **Community Benefits** Px1 Very Low Impact Low Impact Moderate impact High Impact Very High impact JULY 3 12 Date Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Comments: **Total Score** UNTRUNTED CEDERS ARE IN POUR CONDITION WITH X AMMS. POLE IS IN USEY BAD SHAPE, CSP TX'S. 2 LATTURALS ARE IN NEW CONDITION DEAD LAVO Potential Rebuilds to Extend Useful Life POLE REPLACEMENT WILL BRING THIS SECTION IN TO BLUE CATACORY LIKE LATHERSIDE OF SECTION Reviewed by: Probability Category: 1 Very Low (Risk not expected to occur) 2 Low (Risk less likely to occur) 3 Probable (Risk may or may not occur) 4 High (Risk more than likely to occur) 5 Very High (Risk expected to occur)

**NOTL Hydro Capital Project Prioritization System** 

$\checkmark$			D: 1047	17 poles 4 Tx's
			405	K
	Niagar OVERHEAD L	a-on-the-Lake Hyd ine Section – Risk Ass	lro sessment	
Location	CUURCY CO	WEST OF SI	FWART	<u></u>
References/6	KV I & FLO FROM	м с 107	e	# :
Age (Range)	37 yEARS	TO 60 YEMA	35	
RURAL URBAI	U			
Risk Rating: RED		YELLOW PURI		
	C	ommon Concerns		
<ul> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>Environmental Co</li> <li>Maintenance Issue</li> <li>Municipal Obligation</li> </ul>	□ Children** ncern es on	□ Worker S □ Reliability □ Operation □ Mon-Com	Safety / nal Issue npliance (ESA)	
		Pole Concerns		
<ul> <li>Broken/Rotten</li> <li>Leaning</li> <li>Crossarms</li> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Sleeves</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pins</li> <li>Loose Hardware</li> <li>Finished Grade</li> <li>Fole Condition</li> <li>Untreated</li> </ul>	Anchors — Tension Guy Guard — Rod Condition Guy Insulato Gutouts	Riser Pole         □ Public         □ Cables         on       □ Bracks         or       □ Groun         □	Safety s/Guards ets iding
	Primary and Se	condary Conductor Co	oncerns	
<ul> <li>High Voltage</li> <li>Sag</li> <li>Clearance</li> <li>Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Broken Strands</li> <li>□ Trees</li> <li>□ &lt;#2ACSR</li> <li>□ Unfused</li> </ul>	Main Bus → Triplex □ Guy Guard □ Sag □ Open Wire	<u>Services</u> - Friplex - Cables - Open -	s/Guards Wire
<ul> <li>Below Secondary</li> <li>Arrestors</li> <li>Oil Leaks</li> </ul>	□ Oil Leaks □-Cutouts □ PCBs	usformer Concerns □ Cracked Bushing □ Rust └☞CSP	g □ Brackets □ Cluster Mount □	3Ø
	S	witch Concerns		
□ Connections	□ Alignment □ Locks	□ Insulators □ Nomenclature	□ Brackets	

Impact Very Low Low Moderate High Very High Criteria 2 Probability (P) impact (i) XI Α Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not Public Safety Risk No impact on public safety Low Safety Concern Moderate Safety Concern High Safety Concern 2 3 completed PxI в Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not No impact on public safety Low Safety Concern Worker Safety Risk Moderate Safety Concern High Safety Concern 2 2 completed PxI There is no environmentai С Moderate environmenta High environmentai Environment Is clearly threatened subject to detrimental Low environmental Concern 1 Concern Environmental Concern Concern Concern effects by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.) Pxi Asset installed or Asset Installed or replaced Asset Installed or replaced Asset installed or replaced Maintenance Issues - Asset Condition Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is In D replaced within last 30 within last 4 years and Is In within last 10 years and is in 5 within last 20 years and is In Assessment 3 excellent condition years and is in poor bad condition good condition fair condition condition Pxi. E **Customer Growth** Very Low impact Low impact Moderate impact High impact Very High Impact Pxi. F. New Generation Very Low Impact Low impact Moderate impact High Impact Very High Impact PxI G **Municipal Obligation** Very Low impact Low impact Moderate impact High impact Very High Impact Pxi Completing this project will Completing this project will Completing this project Completing this project will have low impact on will have high impact on ave no expected improvement н Reliability/Quality Improvement have moderate impact on Completing this project will have very high impact on Improvement of reliability of to reliability of the system or improvement of reliability 3 improvement of rellability of 2 improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset the system or individual of the system or individual individual asset the system or Individual asset asset asset Px1 Operational Issue Very Low impact Low impact Moderate Impact High impact Very High Impact 2 x 1 J No-Compliance (ESA) Very Low Impact Low impact Moderate impact High impact Very High impact 2 System Optimization Pxi K Very Low Impact Low impact Moderate impact High impact Very High impact Pxi Ł **Community Benefits** Very Low impact Low impact Moderate impact High impact Very High impact 2 Date <u>JULY 3 12</u> Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Comments: **Total Score** HALF OF PULLS ARE UNTREATO AND ARE IN POUR CONDITION, 35' PORTS WITH 16 KV CLASS INSULATORS, CSP TX5, CLOSE CLEARANCES DUE TO SHORT PORTS SECONDARY 15 CLOSE TO GROUND IN MANY SPOTS Potential Rebuilds to Extend Useful Life REBUILD LINE WITH PORES AND CONDUCTOR Reviewed by: Probability Category: 1 Very Low (Risk not expected to occur) 2 Low (Risk less likely to occur) 3 Probable (Risk may or may not occur) 4 High (Risk more than likely to occur) 5 Very High (Risk expected to occur)



## Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro OVERHEAD Line Section – Risk Assessment

LocationCon	12		
References3	\$ FED FROM	C760	
Age (Range)	40 - 60 40473		
RURAL UNI	SAN	,	
Risk Rating: RED	ORANGE PY	ELLOW PURPI	
	Co	mmon Concerns	
<ul> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>Environmental Con</li> <li>Maintenance Issue</li> <li>Municipal Obligatio</li> </ul>	□ Children** cern s n	□ Worker Sa └⊒ Reliability □ Operationa └⊒ Non-Comp	fety al Issue liance (ESA)
	<u>F</u>	Pole Concerns	
<ul> <li>Broken/Rotten</li> <li>Leaning</li> <li>Crossarms</li> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Sleeves</li> </ul>	□ Pins □ Coose Hardware □ Finished Grade □ Pole Condition □ Untreated	Anchors □ Tension □ Guy Guard □ Rod Condition □ Guy Insulator □ Cutouts	n Riser Pole □ Public Safety □ Cables/Guards □ Brackets □ Grounding □
	Primary and Sec	condary Conductor Cor	<u>ncerns</u>
<ul> <li>□ High Voltage</li> <li>Sag</li> <li>Clearance</li> <li>□ Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>□ Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Broken Strands</li> <li>Trees</li> <li>&lt;#2ACSR</li> <li>Unfused</li> </ul>	Main Bus - Triplex - Guy Guard - Sag - Open Wire	<u>Services</u> → <del>- Tri</del> plex □ Cables/Guards □ Open Wire □
	Trans	sformer Concerns	
<ul> <li>Below Secondary</li> <li>Arrestors</li> <li>Oil Leaks</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Oil Leaks</li> <li>Cutouts</li> <li>PCBs</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Cracked Bushing</li> <li>Rust</li> <li>CSP</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Brackets</li> <li>□ Cluster Mount 3Ø</li> </ul>
	Sw	itch Concerns	
□ Connections └─ Grounding	□ Alignment □ Locks	Insulators Nomenclature	<ul> <li>Brackets</li> <li>Clearances</li> </ul>

	impact					7		
		Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High		
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Probability (P)	limport (I)
					1		Probability (P)	tunbacs (I)
A	Park to Defense Divis	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concore	Madarata Cafabi Canasan	Web Oxfats Oxacian	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not	A	4
	Public Safety Hisk	The impact of public safety	Low Salety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	completed	4	4
1		1					Pxi	200
в	Worker Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Salety Concern	High Safety Concern	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is no		
1	Horner outery rusk		,	induction could control in	I ingri baloly Concern	completed	6	5
1.1							Sec. 10	Contraction of
1			1				PxI	State of the second
l c		There is no environmental		Moderate environmentai	High environmentai	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental		
ľ	Environmental Concern	Concern	Low environmental Concern	Concern	Concern	effects by the present situation (leaks, splits etc.)		1 1
								L
		10 A			Accel installed on		PxI	8.0.8
- n	Maintenance Issues - Asset Condition	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	repiaced within last 20	Asset installed or replaced within least 40, years and in in		
1	Assessment	within last 4 years and is in	within last 10 years and is in	within last 20 years and is in	vears and is in poor	bad condition	4	15
		excellent condition	good condition	fair condition	condition	bas condition.		-
		15-5					P·x1.	and the second
E	Customer Growth	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High impact		1
		1.1.2					Py1	Section 11
F	New Generation	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderale impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	1	
1						cory right input	D.v.I	
G	Municipal Obligation	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High Impact	E A Base and a star	March 199
						very singri intipact		· · · · ·
		Completing this project will	Completing this project will		Completing this project		PXI	\$2.1 VI. 19
	Della Lilla Journal	have no expected improvement	have low impact on	Completing this project will	will have high impact on			J
n 1	Henability/cluality improvement	to reliability of the system or	improvement of reliability of	improvement of reliability of	improvement of reliability	Completing this project will have very high impact on	<i>i</i>	
	74251.1	individual asset	the system or individual	the system or individual assot	of the system or Individual	improvement or reliability of the system or individual asset	4	4
			asset		asset			
	Operational issue	Vani Law Impact	1				Pxi	
		Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderale impact	High impact	Very High Impact		1
	No-Compliance (ESA)	Manual and Income					Pxi	all and a set
		Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High impact	Very High impact	1	7
l ĸ	System Optimization						Pxi	Astrenation of
<u> </u>	System Optimization	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High impact	THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	and the second second
Ι.							Division	
<u> </u>	Community Benefits	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Ven/ High impact	F3A-1 get the ansatz	Construction of the second
	1001	7.4				very aight inpact		5
<b></b>		30 12						11.11.19°2.
1	Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Con	nments:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total Score	
								1
	THIS SECTION) HAS	TAIM						1
1		1 KEN1 4 0	NTREATED	POLE IN	RADGH DA	MADINI JULI PAUL		1
1	X ARMS LIKS T	10 -11- 00;		•	ROUGH CO	NOUN WITH ROUGH		1
1	CLASS 1	OF THE INSU	JLATORS,					1
1			/					1
1								
								1
1								1
1								
1	Potentiai Rebuilds to Extend Usefut Life							
	1							
1	CAMP -							
1	COMPLETE RET	RIVIN						1
1								
1	1							1
L							1	Į.
	Beviewed by:							1

16

NOTL Hydro Capital Project Prioritization System

24 poles Le Txs \$\$90K

	Niagara-	on-the-Lake Hydro	
	OVERHEAD Lin	e Section – Risk Asses	sment ID: 1090
Location	E 2 BETWEEN	CON 4 AND CO	NU 2
References <u>4 kv</u>	SYSTOM FED BY	RABBIT	49017
Age (Range)	ESTIMATED AT	40 TO 60	4 Mes
RURAL URBAN	ر ر		
Risk Rating: RED			
	Cor	nmon Concerns	
Public Safety	Children**	- Worker Saf	ety
Annual Conce Issues	ern	Reliability     Operational	
Municipal Obligation			iance (ESA)
	13		
	<u>P</u>	ole Concerns	
- Avales / Datter	Dine	Anchors	Riser Pole
	Loose Hardware	□ Lension □ Guy Guard	Cables/Guards
	□ Finished Grade	-Rod Condition	
Insulators	Pole Condition	Guy Insulator	Grounding
Sleeves	- Untreated	Cutouts	
	Primary and Sec	ondary Conductor Con	cerns
		Main Bus	Services
□ High Voltage	Broken Strands	□ Triplex	- <del>Tri</del> plex
□ Say □ Clearance			Cables/Guards Coop Wire
□ Undersized (<#6)		- Open Wire	
Other			
	Trans	former Concerns	
Below Secondary	Oil Leaks	Cracked Bushing	Brackets
	Cutouts	- Rust	Cluster Mount 3Ø
	Sw	itch Concerns	
Connections	n Alianment		- Brackets
Grounding	□ Locks	□ Nomenclature	

Impact								
		Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High		
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Probability (P)	Impact (i)
							PxI	impact (i)
Δ		No impact on public safety	Low Safety Consern	Madarata Safati Canaara	Link Onfets One and	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not	2	
	Public Safety Risk	No impact on public salety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Sarety Concern	completed	2	3
							Pxi	William Strategy
В	Worker Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Salety Concern	High Safety Concern	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not	2	3
	Home buildy hask					completed	6	
								Res - Asses
1	2						Pxi	設行したででの
l c		There is no environmentai	Low environmental Concern	Moderate environmental	High environmental	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental	2	-
	Environmental Concern	Concern	con environmental concern	Concern	Concern	effects by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.)	6	4
	0						Pyt	Marcardie V.
1					Asset installed or		1.0.1	REPERTING COMPANY
а – С	Maintenance Issues – Asset Condition	Asset instaned or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	replaced within last 30	Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in	1	
-	Assessment	excellent condition	good condition	fair condition	years and is in poor	bad condition	<b>_</b>	2
<b></b>			good contaition		condition			-
-	Culotemen Crewith						Pxi	研究现于此一
<u> </u>	Customer Growin	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High Impact	2	2
							Pxi	
F	New Generation	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High impact	2	2
							Pxi	S STRACK
G	Municipal Obligation	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High impact		
							Pxi	Mark B. Mark
		Completing this project will	Completing this project will	Completing this project will	Completing this project			
	Polishilh/Quality immunet	have no expected improvement	have low impact on	have moderate impact on	wiii have high impact on	Completing this project will have your high impact on	1.2200	
	neuability/duality improvement	to reliability of the system or	improvement of reliability of	improvement of reliability of	improvement of reliability	improvement of reliability of the system or individual accord	2	2
		individual asset	the system or individual	the system or individual asset	of the system or individual	improvement of reliability of the system of individual asset		
			asset.		asset			
	Operational Issue	Very Low impact	l ow impact	Moderate Impact	High impost	Many Mitch Services	PXDERESSER	
		tory continued	Low impact	wooerate impact	righ impact	Very High impact	6	2
J	No-Compliance (ESA)	Very Low impact	Low impact	Madamta Impact			PxI	名.
<u> </u>		very cow impact	Low inipact	woderate impact	nigh impact	Very High impact	2	2
ĸ	System Optimization	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact High Impact			Pxi	制造部でに、
					High impact	Very High impact	2	2
	Community Benefite	Manu Law Import	• • •			Pxi		
<u> </u>	Solution Solution	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High impact	2	2
1	Date							能設置等
<u> </u>	Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Con						Total Score	and states and
1	roject bescription / Assessment / Notes / Cor	nments:						
ł	UNTREATION CIPPIN	25 APE PADO	milminer	and the	A A. 4	0.0-		
		I THE FOOR	, OLHOR DISC	COOS IN TO	PANS; 1	ORTION OF LINE		
	REPRINT IN OC MAI	n may pr	USPEIDIA					
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	0 1111 / 00	Ose Four.					
								1
							- D.	
Potential Potential Potential Potential								1
Potential Hebuilds to Extend Useful Life								
CLARAN UP AFFA PIDE TOPS DEDING 5 2000								
KEPLALE SOME OPHU VIRE							1	1
							1	
								1
						1	1	
					Reviewed by:		1	
Probability Category: 1 Very Low (Risk not expected to occur) 2 Low (Risk tess literation occur) 2 Probable (Risk may occur) 2 Probable (Risk						L	L	

Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro

$\sim$	I to a lar	0	Mark R. A.
(: IX	I IDO	SACTION	Lick Accornent
v			DISK ASSessment

58 poles no txs

\$290 K

ID:1084

LocationC	ON Z		<u> </u>
ReferencesM_	QUITASTON GULF	COURSE TO LINE	7
Age (Range)	25 96AM	5-63 4MAR5	
RURAL UR	BAN		
Risk Rating: RED	GRANGEDY	ELLOW D PURPLE	
	Co	mmon Concerns	
<ul> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>Environmental Cor</li> <li>Maintenance Issue</li> <li>Municipal Obligation</li> </ul>	□ Children** ncern es on	<ul> <li>→ Worker Safet</li> <li>→ Reliability</li> <li>□ Operational Is</li> <li>→ Non-Complian</li> </ul>	y ssue nce (ESA)
	<u>F</u>	Pole Concerns	
<ul> <li>Broken/Rotten</li> <li>Leaning</li> <li>Crossarms</li> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Sleeves</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pins</li> <li>Loose Hardware</li> <li>Finished Grade</li> <li>Pole Condition</li> <li>Untreated</li> </ul>	Anchors □ Tension □ Guy Guard □ Fod Condition □ Guy Insulator □ Cutouts	Riser Pole  Public Safety  Cables/Guards  Brackets  Grounding
	Primary and Sec	ondary Conductor Conce	rns
<ul> <li>High Voltage</li> <li>Sag</li> <li>Clearance</li> <li>Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Broken Strands</li> <li>□ Trees</li> <li>□ &lt;#2ACSR</li> <li>□ Unfused</li> </ul>	<u>Main Bus</u> □ Triplex □ Guy Guard <del>□ S</del> ág <b>□ O</b> pen Wire	Services Triplex Cables/Guards Open Wire
	Trans	former Concerns	
<ul> <li>Below Secondary</li> <li>Arrestors</li> <li>Oil Leaks</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Oil Leaks</li> <li>Cutouts</li> <li>PCBs</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Cracked Bushing</li> <li>Rust</li> <li>CSP</li> </ul>	☐ Brackets □ Cluster Mount 3Ø □
s)	Sw	itch Concerns	
Connections     Grounding	□ Alignment □ Locks	□ Insulators	Brackets Clearances

		NOTL Hydro Capita	Project Prioritization	1 System		7	
	Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High		
Criteria	1	2	3	4	6	Probability (P)	Impac
		1 1 2 -				P XI	SENATE:
Public Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not	3	1
		2				Pxt	1
Worker Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not	2	7
					completed	L	<u> </u>
<i>Q</i>						Dal	San San S
5	There is no environmental		Moderate environmentai	High emulropmental		1- 30 (	1.1.1
Environmental Concern	Concern	Low environmental Concern	Concern	Concern	effects by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.)	1	1
	·	=				DALL'S STREET	
Maintenance Icours, Asset Condition	Asset installed or replaced	Asset instailed or replaced	Asset installed or repiscod	Asset installed or		Part 2 1	1 NEC
Assessment	within last 4 years and is in	within last 10 years and is in	within last 20 years and is in	replaced within last 30	Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and Is in		100
	excellent condition	good condition	fair condition	years and is In poor	bad condition	4	2
Customer Customer	2		17.12	Joridiush		Port of Mary	a data di sa
	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High impact	Very High Impact	and the second second	Constant of
New Generation	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Modernie Immed			P.x.D	10
		Low inipact	woderate impact	High Impact	Very High Impact		[[
Municipal Obligation	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Van/ High Impact	Px	
	1 1 1 1 1 1		70 I		very riigh impact	Davi	1011 27
	Completing this project will	Completing this project with	Completing this project will	Completing this project		I GATE IN	3
Reliability/Quality Improvement	have no expected improvement	improvement of reliability of	have moderate impact on	will have high impact on	Completing this project will have very high impact on		
2.74	Individual asset	the system or Individual	improvement of reliability of	of the system or individual	improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	4	4
		asset	the system of individual asset	asset			
Operational Issue	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	bligh (magach		RxI	a. Diana
	1793 TEF	A DUCE OF	moderate impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	4	4
No-Compliance (ESA)	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	Patter	and the second s
System Ontimization			200		voly sugar impact	DV1NARTELAN	View mark
	Very Low impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High impact	2	194 (1999) 1947 - State
Community Benefits	Ven Low impact					Pxl	1000
	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	3	
Date	001 1 1	2				Second St	1.1.1
Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Co	mments:					Total Score	
THIS SECTION	IS PADT OF	Mai Thur	of the		5		
TILA.T HAR -		mi non	19 34) TENI	. IT HAS	MOSTLY 35' CEMPRE	ļ !	1.5
TURT AVE IN	BAD CONT	DITITION	and the second			'	
	00,0	CITCICIA WI	17 X ARA	15 AND 6	LASS INSUN	1	
					G	'	1.1
						'	
						'	
						4 '	1
						1	1
Potential Rebuilds to Extend Usefut Life							
Potential Rebuilds to Extend Usefut Life							
Potential Rebuilds to Extend Usefut Life	4Q						
Potential Rebuilds to Extend Usefut Life	4Q-						

IOTL	Hydro	Capital	Project	Prioritization	System
------	-------	---------	---------	----------------	--------

le (Risk may or may not occur) 4 High (Risk more than likely to occur) 5 Very High (Risk expected to occur)

			37 poles									
	с. К		12 Txs									
Location 40014	OVERHEAD Lin	-on-the-Lake Hyd ne Section - Risk Ass -Conc 2	ro 4 1ø essment <sup>#</sup> 225 K									
Beferences 4	KU END BU PA		ID:1083									
Age (Bange)	58 40000 70	30 6000										
	PAN	<u> </u>										
Risk Rating: RED	ORANGE DY	<pre> ELLOW PURF </pre>										
	Cor	mmon Concerns										
<ul> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>Environmental Cond</li> <li>Maintenance Issues</li> <li>Municipal Obligation</li> </ul>	□ Children** cern	□ Worker S □ - Reliability □ Operation □ - Non-Com	afety al Issue pliance (ESA)									
	P	ole Concerns										
<ul> <li>Broken/Rotten</li> <li>Leaning</li> <li>Crossarms</li> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Sleeves</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pins</li> <li>Loose Hardware</li> <li>Finished Grade</li> <li>Pole Condition</li> <li>Untreated</li> </ul>	Anchors □ Tension □ Guy Guard □ Fod Condition □ Guy Insulato □ Cutouts	n ☐ Brackets									
	Primary and Seco	ondary Conductor Co	ncerns									
<ul> <li>□ High Voltage</li> <li>□ Sag</li> <li>□ Clearance</li> <li>□ Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>□ Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Broken Strands</li> <li>Trees</li> <li>&lt;#2ACSR</li> <li>Unfused</li> </ul>	Main Bus □ Triplex □ Guy Guard □ Sag └☞ Open Wire	Services Triplex Cables/Guards Open Wire									
	Transf	ormer Concerns										
<ul> <li>Below Secondary</li> <li>Arrestors</li> <li>Oil Leaks</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Oil Leaks</li> <li>Cutouts</li> <li>PCBs</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Cracked Bushing</li> <li>Rust</li> <li>CSP</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Brackets</li> <li>Cluster Mount 3Ø</li> </ul>									
	_											
	<u>Swi</u>	tch Concerns										
<ul> <li>Connections</li> <li>Grounding</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Alignment</li> <li>Locks</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Nomenclature</li> </ul>	□ Brackets → Clearances									
	NOTL Hydro Capital Project Prioritization System											
-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	--	--	--	--
	Very Low Moderate Nigh Non-View											
ļ	Criteria	1	2	3	4	Very High	(Probability (P))	Hanna at (1)				
1				1	1		Probability (P)	tunbacz (I)				
A	Public Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not	3	3				
1						completed	Pxi					
В	Worker Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not	2	1				
						Comparad						
		1					Px					
с	Environmental Concern	There is no environmental Concern	Low environmental Concern	, Moderate environmental Concern	High environmentai Concern	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental effects by the present situation (leaks, spills elc.)	2	2				
		1.01		7			PxI	S., 51				
· D	Maintenance Issues - Asset Condition Assessment	Asset installed or replaced within last 4 years and is in excellent condition	Assel installed or replaced within last 10 years and is in good condition	Asset installed or repiaced within last 20 years and is in fair condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 30 years and is in poor condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and Is in bad condition	5	5				
E	Customer Growth	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Vor Hick import	P'X.i	Contraction of the second				
	Now Conception	45.20			. agri impetor	very inghi impact	P.v.D.	No. 16 and a state				
	New Generation	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	CALL	all a second				
G	Municipal Obligation	Very Low Impact	Low imposet	Adapteria terra d			PxI	S				
			LOW BIDGC	wouerate impact	High Impact	Very High impact		1				
н	Reliability/Quality Improvement	Completing this project will have no expected improvement to reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have low impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have moderate impact on improvement of reliability of the system or Individual asset	Completing this project will have high impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have very high impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	5	<b>\$</b> 4				
1	Operational Issue	Very Low impact	Low impaci	Moderale impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	P.x.i	<u> </u>				
J	No-Compliance (ESA)	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderale impact	High impact	Very High Impact	P.xt.	To stand from a				
ĸ	System Optimization	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Von High impost	<b>BXI</b>					
L	Community Benefits	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	very nigh inipaci	Pixi	3				
	Date	OCT I	12	anous are impact	I righ impact	Very High impact	4_	3				
	Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Con	nments:	<u> </u>				Total Score	0				
	POLES FOR THE MOST PART ARO IN GOOD CONDITION, ACTHOREMIT & ARMS ARD ROTTED WITH ISOLATED O'S ON THEM, ALL OPEN COPPER 624 WIRD											
<	Potential Rebuilds to Extend Useful Life CCMPLUTE REDVILD, 10 OR 30. CONTRACTOR MAY BE NESSESSARY DUE TO ROAD AND CLUARANCE CONDITIONS HAVE BE DONE QUINLY CAN											
	Probability Category: 1 Very Low (RI	sk not expected to occur) 2 Lo	w (Bisk less likely to occur)	3 Probable (Risk may or may	Reviewed by:	then then likely to serve a the server	1					
			,	, contrary of hitty		tore than likely to occur) 5 Very High (Risk expected to	occur)					

Location <u>LANGSUM</u> References <u>M 2</u> Age (Range) RURAL UMBA	Niagara OVERHEAD Lir TROM C214 TO 42 YEARS TO	-on-the-Lake Hydrg ne Section Risk:Asses <u>C 315 Town</u> GI Yumus	Soment ID:1061
Risk Rating: RED	] - e [] Y	ELLOW PURPL	
	Cor	mmon Concerns	1
<ul> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>Environmental Conce</li> <li>Maintenance Issues</li> <li>Municipal Obligation</li> </ul>	∃ Children** ∍rn	□ Worker Saf □ Reliability □ Operationa <u>↓</u> Non-Compl	ety I Issue iance (ESA)
	P	ole Concerns	
<ul> <li>Broken/Rotten</li> <li>Leaning</li> <li>Crossarms</li> <li>Trisulators</li> <li>Sleeves</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pins</li> <li>Loose Hardware</li> <li>Finished Grade</li> <li>Pole Condition</li> <li>Untreated</li> </ul>	Anchors □ Tension □ Guy Guard ── Rod Condition □ Guy Insulator □ Cutouts	Riser Pole  Public Safety  Cables/Guards  Brackets  Grounding
	Primary and Sec	ondary Conductor Con	<u>cerns</u>
<ul> <li>High Voltage</li> <li>Sag</li> <li>Clearance</li> <li>Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Broken Strands</li> <li>Trees</li> <li>&lt;#2ACSR</li> <li>Unfused</li> </ul>	Main Bus □ Triplex □ Guy Guard □ Sag └── Open Wire	Services Triplex Cables/Guards Open Wire
	Trans	former Concerns	
<ul> <li>Below Secondary</li> <li>Arrestors</li> <li>Oil Leaks</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>OII Leaks</li> <li>Cutouts</li> <li>PCBs</li> </ul>	□ Cracked Bushing □ Rust └──CSP	<ul> <li>Brackets</li> <li>Cluster Mount 3Ø</li> </ul>
*	<u>Swi</u>	itch Concerns	
Connections     Grounding	<ul> <li>Alignment</li> <li>Locks</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Nomenclature</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Brackets</li> <li>Clearances</li> </ul>

Impact									
	1 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High			
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Probability (P)	limpact (i)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1	1		P vit	initipater (i)	
A	Dublin Refebs Dist.	No impact on public safety	Low Safaty Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Cafety Carson	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not		1	
	Public Salety Hisk	the impact of public durity	Low Salety Concern	Moderate Salety Colicent	High Salety Concern	completed	12	2	
1						8	Pxi	072	
в	Worker Safety Bisk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not	t o	2	
1	Worker Gallery Hisk			moderate barety concern	right Salety Concern	completed	2	4	
							dias and the	Bass and All	
1							Pxi		
		There is no environmental		Moderate environmentai	High onvironmental	Environment le classie fins de la classie de la tradition de la classie			
L C	Environmental Concern	Concern	Low environmental Concern	Concern	Concern	/ery High       5         Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is necompleted         Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is necompleted         Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimenta effects by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.)         Asset Installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in bad condition         Very High Impact         Very High Impact <td>2</td> <td>2</td>	2	2	
<b></b>					Condenii	eneous by the present situation (reaks, spills etc.)	C	Ŭ	
							Pxi	11 J. 19	
1	Maintenance issues - Asset Condition	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or				
D	Assessment	within last 4 years and Is in	within last 10 years and is in	within last 20 years and is in	replaced within last 30	Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in	1 11	5	
		excellent condition	good condition	fair condition	years and is in poor	bad condition	4	5	
					condition	·		ļ	
E	Customer Growth	Very Low impact	Low impact	Modorate impact	Little terrores		P'XI	ELECTRON OF	
	[		Low unpact	i wouerate impact	rign impact	Very High Impact	<u> </u>	2	
F	New Generation	Very Low impact	Law impact				Pxi		
		vory cov mpace	Low impact	woderate impact	High Impact	Very High impact			
G	Municipal Obligation	·····					Pxi		
		Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High impact		2	
1							Pxi	SCOUTE	
		Completing this project will	Completing this project will	Completing this project will	Completing this project				
н	Reliability/Quality improvement	have no expected improvement	have low impact on	have moderate impact on	wili have high impact on	Completing this project will have your block impact on	2		
1		to reliability of the system or	the sustem of reliability of	improvement of reilability of	improvement of reliability	improvement of reliability of the system or individual accest	3	3	
L		Individual asset	accol	the system or Individual asset	of the system or Individual			-	
	2				asset		L		
1	Operational Issue	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	Litter beauties		P X I		
				Modelate impact	nigi inpact	Very High Impact	3	2	
J	No-Compliance (ESA)	Veni Low impact	Louis Impost				Pati	I. S.	
		Very Low impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High impact	2	2	
k	System Ontimization						Px	an a	
		Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High impact	Very High impact		and the state of the second	
1.	Community Reporting	- 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18					D.v.I		
	containing benefits	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High impact	F3A Contractor Second	S. S. S. Martin S. C.	
1	SING-	4			3	very high unpact	<u> </u>	2	
<b></b>	Date JEPP	4 12					Land Carton Cal	에도 이 전 전	
1	Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Con	ments:					Total Score	0	
	THIS AMPRICAL A								
[	IND PORTION OF	THIS FESSER	15 AU.	GLASS ILEI	Arrior .				
1					ILAI DES.	35 TO 40 CORS		· .	
I	TREATED ADDIN					10 10000	1 /		
	Nower	POLES AN	- UNTREAT	A CAMPAR	· Source	And and the second second			
1	41-0				JOME	WYNG MISING			
1	CONDUCTING	12-1 41.0	and						
		WITY SLEC	UES						
1							1		
1	Potential Rebuilds to Extend Useful Life						1		
1									
[	PITEINST	_					1		
1	OLF LINE AND	COMBLETING	ORULAN						
l		00-00-00	ROUND						
1							1		
1								1	
	Deskahilla o ta				Reviewed by:		4	1	
	FTODADINITY Category: 1 Very Low (Di	ek not owneeted to ensue 0.1	1004 4 4	the second s		1.	1		

NOTL Hydro Capital Project Prioritization System



* Life extendi suggestions	ng		27 poles 9 Txs
	<b>Niagara</b> OVERHEAD Lir	-on-the-Lake Hydro ne Section Risk Asses	ssment
Location	NE I AREA	(Conc 1 to Co	on 3)
References4	- KU SYSTEM	FED BY FA-OBIT	99015
Age (Range)	33 yord	STO 66 YEARS	······
RURAL URBAU			
Risk Rating: RED		ELLOW PURPL	
	Cor	mmon Concerns	
<ul> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>Environmental Cond Maintenance Issues</li> <li>Municipal Obligation</li> </ul>	□ Children** cern n	□ Worker Sat □ Reliability □ Operationa □ Non-Comp	fety I Issue liance (ESA)
	P	ole Concerns	
<ul> <li>Broken/Rotten</li> <li>Leaning</li> <li>Crossarms</li> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Sleeves</li> </ul>	Pins Loose Hardware Finished Grade Pole Condition Ontreated	Anchors □ Tension □ Guy Guard <del>□ T</del> Rod Condition □ Guy Insulator □ Cutouts	Riser Pole Public Safety Cables/Guards Brackets Grounding
	Primary and Sec	ondary Conductor Con	cerns
<ul> <li>□ High Voltage</li> <li>□ Sag</li> <li>→□ Clearance</li> <li>□ Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>→□ Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Broken Strands</li> <li>□ Trees</li> <li>□ ←#2ACSR</li> <li>□ Unfused</li> </ul>	Main Bus Triplex Guy Guard Sag Open Wire	Services - Triplex - Cables/Guards - Open Wire -
	Trans	former Concerns	
<ul> <li>Below Secondary</li> <li>Arrestors</li> <li>Oil Leaks</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Oil Leaks</li> <li>Cutouts</li> <li>PCBs</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Cracked Bushing</li> <li>Rust</li> <li>CSP</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Brackets</li> <li>□ Cluster Mount 3Ø</li> </ul>
	Sw	itch Concerns	
□ Connections Grounding	□ Alignment □ Locks	<ul> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Nomenclature</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Brackets</li> <li>Clearances</li> </ul>

		1		Impac			1	
		Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High		
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Prohability (P)	limpact (i)
							Pxi	Per mate
		No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safahi Casaara	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not	٨	A
<u> </u>	Public Safety Hisk	The impact of public safety	Low Salety Concern	Moderate Salety Concern	righ Salety Concern	completed	4	4-
							PxI	
8	Worker Safety Bisk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not	2	2
			·	-		completed		2
							Sector and the	Alexander of the second
							PXI	Bezer Atter
c		There is no environmental	Low environmental Concern	Moderate environmental	High environmental	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental	2	2
<u> </u>	Environmental Concern	Concern		Concern	Concern	effects by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.)	<u> </u>	4
							PxI	Recause
		Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	Asset installed or replaced	Asset Installed or			
D	Maintenance issues - Asset Condition	within last 4 years and is in	within last 10 years and is in	within last 20 years and is in	replaced within last 30	Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in		C
1	Assessment	excelient condition	good condition	fair condition	years and is in poor	bad condition		3
<u> </u>					condition		Dut	
Ε	Customer Growth	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High Impost	Manual Hada Incoment	PXI	gage generation
		roly con impact	Low subdot	woderate impact	might impact	very riign impact	0	
F	New Generation	Ven/ Low impact	Low impact	Madarata Impact	Lifeth Institutes	March 1994 America	PXI	語言に言語
		Very Low impact	Low impact	wooerate impact	rign impact	very High Impact	4	2
G	Municipal Obligation	Veni Low impact	Low Impact	Moderate Immed	Lifeb terrs of		PxI	and the second
		very Low impact	Low impact	woderate impact	High impact	Very High Impact	6	2
			Completing this project will				PxI	Super-room
		Completing this project will	bave low impact on	Completing this project will	Completing this project			
-н	Reliability/Quality Improvement	have no expected improvement	improvement of reliabliity of	have moderate impact on	improvement of reliability	Completing this project will have very high Impact on		1
1 1		to reliability of the system or	the system or individual	improvement of reliablility of	of the system or individual	improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	T	4
			assel	the system of Individual asset	asset			
	One with a state of the state o						Pxi	能是就是非正常
<u> </u>	Operational Issue	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	3	3
							Pxl	ACTION CONTRACTOR
	No-Compliance (ESA)	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2	3
							PxI	ENG SERVICE AND AND
ĸ	System Optimization	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2	3
							PxL	SUDDER STORE
L	Community Benefits	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	3	7
							N.C. AND REP. NHAN	54.4-8 micro-2744
-	Date						Total Score	0
	Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Con	nments:			17. A.			
	LINE I FEB BY R	ABBIT 49015	- MANY X M	ARMIS ARE IN	PROP CON	MITIMI INTH INTON BIAK		
		110 0				office wind book fires		
	3 0 MONSTRUCTURI	ITU MARY 1	th OPERATIATS.	SOME WOTH	UTTOO ATT.	IS WITH RAN TOPS		
					,			
	LARD WARE IS IN D	THERWISE LOD	O montinal	3/2 0	1- contain-	INS INTH COMA A MAD.		
		A . A	- 0.2011102	· 10 · 1	10 conact	UNS WHY SUUD COPPOR	6	1
	OPEN WIRE BUSS.	, AND MAN	M SINGLE	TXS.	and the			1
				M	IST POLES	ARE TREATING L		1
	AKE VERY SOZII	0						1
	Potential Rebuilds to Extend Liceful Life						1 1	1
	2 24 - C LADIN OGGINI LING						1	1
	KEMOVE XARMS A	WO 2 UNUSH	DO WITH	1.mm PINS	norn 1 11	DE DUSC	1 /	
ń	LIFE DIA		( ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, cher wi	WILL EXTERN	1 /	1
	L'IE BUT IT IS A	GOUD PRO 1	ECTI TO	PrPANOr				1
				nor ages .				
					Burto III -			
		and the second se		-27	Reviewed by:		1	

.....

#### NOTL Hydro Capital Project Prioritization System

S-10years



Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro

OVERHEAD Line Section - Risk Assessment

Location	- 3 CON 7		
References 4 Kv	SYSTEM FED	BY RABBIT	TX 94010
Age (Range)	43 7	GARS TO	64 YEARS
RURAL URBAN		6.5	
Risk Rating: RED	CRANGE 🔲 Y	ELLOW PURF	
/	Co	mmon Concerns	
Public Safety     Environmental Conce     Maintenance Issues     Municipal Obligation	□ Children** ern	- ₩orker S □ Reliability □ Operation □ Non-Com	afety nal Issue pliance (ESA)
	<u>F</u>	Pole Concerns	
<ul> <li>Broken/Rotten</li> <li>E Crossarms</li> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Sleeves</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pins</li> <li>Loose Hardware</li> <li>Finished Grade</li> <li>Pole Condition</li> <li>Untreated</li> </ul>	Anchors □ Tension □ Guy Guard	Riser Pole         □ Public Safety         □ Cables/Guards         on       □ Brackets         or       □ Grounding         □
	Primary and Sec	condary Conductor Co	oncerns
<ul> <li>□ High Voltage</li> <li>□ Sag</li> <li>□ Clearance</li> <li>□ Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>□ Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Broken Strands</li> <li>□ Trees</li> <li>□ &lt;#2ACSR</li> <li>□ Unfused</li> </ul>	<u>Main Bus</u> □ Triplex □ Guy Guard □ Sag □ Øpen Wire	<u>Services</u> Triplex Cables/Guards 
Below Secondary Arrestors Oil Leaks	□ Oil Leaks □ Cutouts □ PCBs	sformer Concerns □ Cracked Bushing Rust □ CSP	g □ Brackets □ Cluster Mount 3Ø □
	Sv	vitch Concerns	
<ul> <li>Connections</li> <li>Grounding</li> </ul>	□ Alignment □ Locks	<ul> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Nomenclature</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Brackets</li> <li>Clearances</li> </ul>

Impact Very Low Low Moderate High Very High Criteria 2 Probability (P) Impact (I) -3 4 5 PxI Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not Α Low Safety Concern No impact on public safety 3 Public Safety Risk Moderate Safety Concern High Safety Concern -5 completed PxI Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project Is not В No Impact on public safety Low Safety Concern 2 Worker Safety Risk Moderate Safety Concern High Safety Concern 2 completed PxI There is no environmental Moderate environmentai Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental High environmental С Low environmental Concern 2 Concem Concem Concern Environmental Concern effects by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.) PxI Asset installed or Asset installed or replaced Asset installed or replaced Asset installed or replaced Maintenance Issues - Asset Condition Asset Installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in D replaced within last 30 within last 4 years and is in within last 10 years and is in within last 20 years and is In 5 2 Assessment years and is In poor bad condition excelient condition good condition fair condition condition PxI E **Customer Growth** Very Low Impact Low Impact Moderate Impact High Impact Very High Impact 2 PxI F New Generation Very Low impact Low Impact Moderate impact High Impact Very High Impact Pxl G Municipal Obligation Very Low Impact Low impact Moderate Impact High impact Very High impact PxI Completing this project will Completing this project Completing this project will Completing this project will have low impact on will have high Impact on ave no expected improvement have moderate impact on H Reliability/Quality Improvement Completing this project will have very high impact on improvement of reliability of improvement of reliablity 2 to reliability of the system or 2 Improvement of reilability of improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset the system or individual of the system or individual individual asset the system or individual asset asset asset Pxi Operational (ssue Very Low Impact Low impact Moderate Impact High Impact Very High Impact 2 2 Pyl J No-Compliance (ESA) Very Low impact Low Impact Moderate impact High Impact Very High Impact 2 2 PxI K System Optimization Very Low impact Low impact Moderate Impact High Impact Very High impact 2 3 PXI Ł **Community Benefits** Very Low impact Low impact Moderate Impact High Impact Very High Impact **Total Score** Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Comments: 95 % OF POZES ARE GREATED AND SULID AS IS HARDWARE, TOWNZINE SECTION OF LINE IS INACCESSIBLE BY TRUCK & SHOULD BE LOOKAN AT TO MOUL ONTO TOWN WING RO + MINIMAL AMOUNT. OF OPEN BUSS X ARMS ARE IN BAD CONDITION. AND NOUD PINS Potential Rebuilds to Extend Useful Life REMOVE XARMS AND INSTALL TOP PINS, REPAIR AS PROJLEMS ARISE Reviewed by:

NOTL Hydro Capital Project Prioritization System

 $\mathcal{Q} = \mathcal{R}$ 

5-10 year

27- Liner

60 poles 24 Tx's

#276K

Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro

	OVERHEAD Lin	e Section Risk Asses	ssment
Location	I CON	7	ID (1012
References 4 KV	SYSTEM FED	BY RABBIT TK 9	9009
Age (Range)	44	TEARS	
RURAL URBAN			
Risk Rating: RED	drange 🗌 ye	ELLOW	
	Cor	nmon Concerns	
<ul> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>Environmental Conce</li> <li>Maintenance Issues</li> <li>Municipal Obligation</li> </ul>	Children** ern	<ul> <li>Worker Sat</li> <li>Reliability</li> <li>Operationa</li> <li>Non-Complete</li> </ul>	fety I Issue liance (ESA)
	P	ole Concerns	
<ul> <li>Broken/Rotten</li> <li>Leaning</li> <li>Crossarms</li> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Sleeves</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pins</li> <li>Loose Hardware</li> <li>Finished Grade</li> <li>Pole Condition</li> <li>Untreated</li> </ul>	Anchors □ Tension □ Guy Guard ↓ PRod Condition □ Guy Insulator □ Cutouts	Riser Pole  Public Safety Cables/Guards Brackets Grounding
	Primary and Sec	ondary Conductor Con	icerns
<ul> <li>High Voltage</li> <li>Sag</li> <li>Clearance</li> <li>Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Broken Strands</li> <li>Trees</li> <li>#</li> <li>#2ACSR</li> <li>Unfused</li> </ul>	Main Bus Priplex Guy Guard Sag Popen Wire	<u>Services</u> → Triplex □ Cables/Guards □ Open Wire □
<ul> <li>Below Secondary</li> <li>Arrestors</li> <li>Oil Leaks</li> </ul>	□ Oil Leaks → Cutouts □ PCBs	former Concerns □ Cracked Bushing 	<ul> <li>□ Brackets</li> <li>□ Cluster Mount 3Ø</li> </ul>
	Sw	itch Concerns	
□ Connections	□ Alignment □ Locks	<ul> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Nomenclature</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Brackets</li> <li>Eléarances</li> </ul>

		<b></b>	none nyaro oupitui	Impac	i oyatem		7	
		Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High		
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Probability (P)	impact (i)
							Pri	anpaor (i)
A	Public Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not		2
						completeo	D v I	General information
в	Worker Salety Bisk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not		Phatrix services
	HOIRE Selety har					completed	por rus multimes	<b>B</b> RASICOR
W1.		1					Pri	Part of the second
c	Environmental Concern	There is no environmental Concern	Low environmental Concern	Moderate environmental Concern	High environmental Concern	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental effects by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.)	1	2
							Pxi	Stands -
D	Maintenance Issues - Asset Condition Assessment	Asset installed or replaced within last 4 years and is in excellent condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 10 years and is in good condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 20 years and is in fair condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 30 years and is in poor condition	Asset Installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in bad condition	2	5
	ti eta statutu tak						Pxi	Set State of the
E	Customer Growth	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact		2
							Pxi	Manager and State
F	New Generation	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High Impact		2
							PxI	2 00
G	Municipal Obligation	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High impact		2
н	Reliability/Quality Improvement	Completing this project will have no expected improvement to reiliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have low impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have moderate impact on Improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have high impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have very high Impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Px1	2
							PXHIMSIGAN	BARRAN PARTY
<u> </u>	Operational issue	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High impact	Very High impact		Carl Charles Content
J	No-Compliance (ESA)	Very Law impact	Low/mpost				PxL	
<u> </u>		Very Low impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High impact	2	2
к	System Optimization	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High Impact	Pxi	2
L	Community Benefits	Venul ow impact	1 cm/mpact				PxI	100000000
		very Low impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High impact	2	2
	Date							Real Providence
	Project Description / Assessment / Notes / Con	nments:					Total Score	MORE THE C
	95 % OF POLES	ARE TREATS	NI OMA O	SOLID CONDIT	now prus	HAROLARE LOOKS GOUD		
	SMALL AMORAJ (	of often o	USS 🗮 Z	CONDUCTO	x, NO C	BUINKE WAR &	1	
	TEAR IN FUIS	SECTION.						
								1
	Potential Rebuilds to Extend Useful Life							
	R. C. A T							
	ACPLACE OR RI	PAIR MS	PROPLEMS	ARISE		и.		
	-				Barden 11		4	
_	Desta billion de la companya				Heviewed by:		1	ł

#### NOTL Hydro Capital Project Prioritization System

Location <u>Cons</u> References <u>4 kV</u> KURAL URBAU	Niagara- OVERHEAD Lin 5 46 AND LI 5457CM FC2D BY	on-the-Lake Hydro e Section – Risk Asses PARNER RD A RABBIT 99027	(D: 1038) = 36  pollas $(D: 1038) = 0.3k$ $(144) = 107  pol$ $(054) = 0.000  pollas$ $(054) = 0.000  pollas$ $(54) = 0.000  pollas$ $(54) = 0.000  pollas$
RISK Rating: RED L			
<ul> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>Environmental Conc</li> <li>Maintenance Issues</li> <li>Municipal Obligation</li> </ul>	<u>⊂or</u> c Children** cern	nmon Concerns Worker Safe □ Reliability □ Operational √Non-Compli	ety Issue ance (ESA)
	P	ole Concerns	
Broken/Rotten <ul> <li>Leaning</li> <li>Crossarms</li> <li>Insulators</li> </ul>	□ Pins □ Loose Hardware □ Finished Grade □ Pole Condition HETHES TO 50 YETHER	Anchors Tension Guy Guard Rod Condition Guy Insulator CO	Riser Pole Public Safety Cables/Guards Brackets Grounding Cutouts
	Primary and Sec	ondary Conductor Cond	erns
<ul> <li>□ High Voltage</li> <li>□ Sag</li> <li>□ Clearance</li> <li>□ Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>□ Other</li> </ul>	□ Broken Strands □ Trees □ <#2ACSR □ Unfused	Main Bus Triplex Guy Guard Sag Open Wire	Services Triplex Cables/Guards Open Wire
<ul> <li>Below Secondary</li> <li>Arrestors</li> <li>Oil Leaks</li> </ul>	□ Oil Leaks ↓□ Cutouts □ PCBs	former Concerns Cracked Bushing Rust CSP	□ Brackets □ Cluster Mount 3Ø
	Sw	itch Concerns	
□ Connections	<ul> <li>Alignment</li> <li>Locks</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Insulators</li> <li>Nomenclature</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Brackets</li> <li>Clearances</li> </ul>

S.,

# Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro

OVERHEAD Line Section – Risk Assessment

Location	Cor	US	6	And	WAR	ense	RD	ARFA	
References	4	KV	5457	eU	FEED	B4	RABBIT	#99027	

### Notes/Comments

AGE OF DOLES IS BETWEEN 30 AND 50 YEARES OLD BY	DATE
STAMPS. APPOROXIMATY HALF OF POLLS ARE TREATLY, POLES	NOT
TRUTTED ARE IN RUFF SHAPE WITH ROTTED TOPS AND THINNER	DIAMETUR
ALLOWING HARD WARE TO BE LOOSE, MAIN INTURSUC PULE	AT
WARNER & GON G IS 4 YEARS OLD TO ESA STANDARD	
3 SECTIONS OF LINE ARE INACCESSIBLE BY BUCKET TRUCK AN	0
HETAVILY TREETED, ALSO CROSSED BY 115 LINE AND WORD	REQUIRE
NEW DIP POLES. IN FUTBRE, SOME CORNER POLES ARE N	<i>J07</i>
GUYED, 1/C + #2 PRIM & NUET. CONDITION UNKNOWN.	
	4 <sup>20</sup>

Reviewed By: MARTY

.

Date: 10NE 22 12

8

NOTL Hy	dro Cap	ital Project	Prioritization	System
---------	---------	--------------	----------------	--------

		Impact						
		Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High		
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Probability (P)	impact (I)
A	Public Safety Risk	No Impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not completed	3 Px1	3
в	Worker Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concem	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concem	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not completed	Z Pxi	2
c	Environmentat Concern	There Is no environmental Concern	Low environmental Concem	Moderate environmental Concem	High environmental Concem	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental effects by the present situation (leaks, spiils etc.)	Pxi	2
D	Maintenance issues – Asset Condition Assessment	Asset Installed or replaced within last 4 years and is in excellent condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 10 years and is in good condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 20 years and is in fair condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 30 years and is in poor condition	Asset Installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in bad condition	3 Pxi	5
E	Customer Growth	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High impact	Very High Impact	Pxi	
F	New Generation	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	PxI	
G	Municipai Obligation	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	i Pxi	
н	Reliability/Quality tmprovement	Completing this project will have no expected improvement to reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have low impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have moderate impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have high impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have very high impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Z.	2
t	Operational issue	Very Low impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High Impact	2_ Px1	2
J	No-Compliance (ESA)	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	<b>2</b> Pxi	2
к	System Optimization	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High impact	2_ Px1	2
L	Community Benefits	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2 Pxi	2
	11 11515 2	7 17-					NOVEMAT	o to the second
	Date JUNE 2						Total Score	0
	CONS AND	WARENER	RD 17-26-74					

2		57.1 27.1		ID: 1043	38 poles @ \$ 060
	Niagar OVERHEAD L	a-on-the-La ine Section – I	<b>ke Hydro</b> Risk Asses	o ssment	ATISK 10 TXS
Location <u>CON</u>	IS G AR	REA C LI	ne lo		- syor
References4	V SYSTEM FO	D BY RX	BBIT	99025	#1654
RURAL URBAN Risk Rating: RED		YELLOW 🗸	PURPL	е 🔲 віле 🗆	]
	<u>C</u>	ommon Conce	erns		
<ul> <li>Public Safety</li> <li>Environmental Conce</li> <li>Maintenance Issues</li> <li>Municipal Obligation</li> </ul>	a Children** ern		Vorker Saf Reliability Operational	ety I Issue liance (ESA)	
		Pole Concern	<u>s</u>		
<ul> <li>Broken/Rotten</li> <li>Leaning</li> <li>Crossarms</li> <li>Insulators</li> </ul>	Pins Loose Hardward Finished Grade Pole Condition	Anchors □ Ten □ Guy □ Rod □ Guy	sion <sup>7</sup> Guard I Condition 7 Insulator	Riser Pole □ Pub □ Cab □ Brac □ Gro	lic Safety les/Guards ckets punding
AGE RANGE 32	YEARS TO	62 YEARS			louis
	Primary and Se	econdary Conc Main Bus	luctor Con	<u>cerns</u> Service	c
<ul> <li>□ High Voltage</li> <li>□ Sag</li> <li>□ Clearance</li> <li>□ Undersized (&lt;#6)</li> <li>□ Other</li> </ul>	Broken Strands Trees <#2ACSR Unfused SLEWUS	□ Guy □ Sag □ Cope	ex Guard Mire	□ Cab	s lex bles/Guards en Wire
	Trar	nsformer Conc	erns		
<ul> <li>Below Secondary</li> <li>Arrestors</li> <li>Oil Leaks</li> </ul>	□ Oil Leaks □ Cutouts □ PCBs	□ Cracked □ Rust □ CSP	Bushing	□ Brackets □ Cluster Mou	unt 3Ø
	S	witch Concern	<u>15</u>		
□ Connections □ Grounding	<ul> <li>Alignment</li> <li>Locks</li> </ul>	□ Insulator □ Nomenc	's lature	□ Brackets	

# Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro OVERHEAD Line Section – Risk Assessment Location CONS & ARUA References 4 KU SYSTEM FED BY RABBIT 9902.5

#### **Notes/Comments**

ALL POLES TREATED, ALTHOUGH THERE ARE A FOU ROTTED
XARMS, POLES LOOK SOLID, LETANING POLES BUT SOLID
3/0, 1/0, 2 ACSR CONDUCTORES, F4 MAIN AND RABBIT
POLES STAMPED 1993 9 BUILD TO USE STANDARD, MACENTYRE SLEERES
ARE PRESENT ON PRIMARY CONDUCTORS AN NUETRALS
MOST POLES ARE IN THE DITCH ALLOWING TREATMENT &
CREOSOTED POLES TOREAK INTO WATER RUN OFF.

Date: 1007 22 12

Reviewed By: MM279

NOTL	Hvdro	Capital	Project	Prioritization	System
------	-------	---------	---------	----------------	--------

	NOTL Hydro Capital Project Prioritization System							
		Intercent and a second and as					ļ	
		very Low	LOW	Moderate	Migh	Ivery High	L	
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Probabliity (P)	Impact (i)
A	Public Safety Risk	No Impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not completed	2. Px1	3
в	Worker Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concem	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not completed	2. Pxi	2
с	Environmental Concern	There is no environmental Concern	Low environmental Concem	Moderate environmental Concern	High environmental Concem	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental effects by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.)	4- PxI	<b>Ø</b> 5
D	Maintenance issues – Asset Condition Assessment	Asset installed or replaced withIn last 4 years and is in excellent condition	Asset Insialled or replaced within last 10 years and Is In good condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 20 years and is in fair condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 30 years and is in poor condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in bad condition	4. PxI	4
E	Customer Growth	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2. PxI	2
F	New Generation	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2 Pxi	2
G	Municipal Obligation	Very Low impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2 Pxl	2
н	Reliability/Quality improvement	Completing this project will have no expected improvement to reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have low impact on Improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have moderate impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have high Impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have very high impact on Improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	2 Px1	2
I	Operational Issue	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2. Px1	2
J	No-Compliance (ESA)	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	PxI	2
к	System Optimization	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2 Pxi	2
L	Community Benefits	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate impact	High Impacl	Very High Impact	3 PxI	3
	Date Project Description	JUNE 22	. 12				Total Score	0
	Brobability Cotococy, 4 Voc. 4	CONS Q	LINE	G AREA				

×.

6

				- a noly
	Niagara-	on-the-Lake Hydr	0	La poco
	OVERHEAD LIN	e Section - Hisk Asse	ssment	flow SIXS
Location	3 CONS	6 AREEA		YOK
References <u>4 Kv</u>	SYSTEM FED BUR	1 RABBIT 9903	0	-
RURAL URBAN				
Risk Rating: RED	YE	ELLOW / PURPI		
	Cor	nmon Concerns		
□ Public Safety	Children**	Worker Sa	fety	
Environmental Conc University of the second Environmental Conce Environmental Conce	ern	Reliability     Operations		
□ Municipal Obligation		↓ Non-Comp	liance (ESA)	
	P	ole Concerns		
- Prokon/Potton	Dina	Anchors	Riser Pole	0.4.4
	Loose Hardware	Guy Guard		Satety /Guards
	Finished Grade Pole Condition	- Rod Condition	n 🗆 Bracke	ets
AGE RANGE 39 YEAR	5 TO 62 457	nes		ts
	Primary and Sec	ondary Conductor Cor	ncerns	
		Main Bus	<u>Services</u>	
□ High Voltage	Broken Strands	□ Triplex □ Guv Guard	□ Triplex	s/Guards
	-=-<#2ACSR	□ Sag	□ Open	Wire
□ Ondersized (<#6) □ Other	D Unfused	Open Wire		
	Trans	former Concerns		
□ Below Secondary	Oil Leaks	Cracked Bushing	□ Brackets	~~
□ Arrestors □ Oil Leaks				30
	Swi	itch Concerns		
	Alignment	□ Insulators	Brackets	
Grounding		□ Nomenclature	Clearances	

, · · ·

# Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro

**OVERHEAD Line Section – Risk Assessment** 

Location	LINE	3	cons	G	AREA		- 410
References	4 KU	SYSTEM	FED	<u>B4</u>	RABBIT	99030	_

#### **Notes/Comments**

3/4 OF THE POILS ARE TREATED AND IN GOOD COTVOLTION
ANN SOZID, X-ARMS ARE IN ADD CONDITION
1/0 4 2 ACBR CONDUCTORS. MAIN LINE RABBIT POLE
STAMP DATE OF 1990 AND NOT TO USE STANDARD
POLES UNTREATED HAVE ROTTED TOPS

Date: JUNE 22 12

Reviewed By: <u>MARTY</u>

3

NOTL Hydro Capital Project Prioritiz	zation System
--------------------------------------	---------------

-		Impact						
		Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High		
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Probability (P)	Impact (I)
A	Public Safety Risk	Public Safety Risk No impact on public safety Low Safety Concern		Moderate Safety Concern High Safety Concern		Public safety is strongly compromised if the project is not completed	3 Pxl	3
в	Worker Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concem	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concem	Worker safety is strongly compromised if the project is not completed	2 Px1	2
с	Environmental Concern	There is no environmental Concem	Low environmental Concern	Moderate environmental Concem	High environmental Concern	Environment is clearly threatened subject to detrimental effects by the present situation (leaks, spiils etc.)	3 Px1	5
D	Maintenance Issues – Asset Condition Assessment	Asset installed or replaced within last 4 years and is in excellent condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 10 years and is in good condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 20 years and Is in fair condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 30 years and is in poor condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in bad condition	4 Pxi	5
E	Customer Growth	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2- Pxi	2
F	New Generation	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High Impact	Very High impact	Z- Px1	2-
G	Municipal Obligation	Very Low impact	Low impact	Moderate impact	High impact	Very High Impact	Z. PxI	2
н	Reliability/Quality Improvement	Completing this project will have no expected improvement to reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have low impact on Improvement of rellability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have moderate impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have high impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have very high impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	3 Px1	3
1	Operational Issue	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2. Px1	2
J	No-Compliance (ESA)	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2 Pxl	2
к	System Optimization	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	PxI	2
L	Community Benefits	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High impact	2 PxI	3
	Data	1/20	27 17				No.	
	Project Description	LINE 3	cous (	5 ARENA			Total Score	0

Geographical 22 poles 6 Tx's Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro **OVERHEAD Line Section – Risk Assessment** D: 1075 Location LINE 4 References 4 Ky S4STEM FED BY RABBIT 99028 RURAL URBAN BLUE Risk Rating: RED YELLOW PURPLE Common Concerns □ Public Safety □ Children\*\* Worker Safety Environmental Concern □ Reliability Maintenance Issues Operational Issue Municipal Obligation Mon-Compliance (ESA) **Pole Concerns** Anchors Riser Pole Broken/Rotten □ Pins □ Tension □ Public Safety □ Loose Hardware □ Leaning □ Guy Guard □ Cables/Guards ----Crossarms □ Finished Grade □ Brackets □ Insulators □ Pole Condition □ Guy Insulator □ Grounding □ Cutouts AGE RANGEE YEARS 20 years TO 43 Primary and Secondary Conductor Concerns Main Bus <u>Services</u> □ High Voltage Broken Strands □ Triplex □ Sag Trees Guy Guard □ Cables/Guards Clearance - *⊂* #2ACSR D Open Wire □ Undersized (<#6) Open Wire □ Unfused Other **Transformer Concerns** □ Below Secondary □ Oil Leaks Cracked Bushing □ Brackets □ Arrestors - Cutouts -Rust □ Cluster Mount 3Ø Oil Leaks D PCBs Switch Concerns □ Connections □ Alignment □ Insulators □ Brackets Grounding Clearances □ Nomenclature

Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro OVERHEAD Line Section – Risk Assessment

Location		21	NE	4					
References _	4	KV	545	TEM	FED	<u>B4</u>	RABBIT	99028	

#### **Notes/Comments**

ALL POLE TREATED AND LOOK TO BE IN GOOD CONDITION
ONLY A CONPUT OF X ARMS, PIN FIRAMING PRODUMINENT.
2 SECTIONS OF OPEN BUS SECONDARY COPPER. RABBIT
POLE IS 40' NOT TO USE STANDARD
LINE 15 IN GOOD CONDITION GENERALY

Reviewed By: MAYETY

£

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_ 22 /2

International Int										
		<b> </b>								
	Criteria	1	2	3	4	5	Probability (P)	impact (t)		
						Bublic colety is strongly compromised if the project is not		Impact (y		
A	Public Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	Completed	2	2		
		++					PAT			
В	Worker Safety Risk	No impact on public safety	Low Safety Concern	Moderate Safety Concern	High Safety Concern	completed	2	2		
	I		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		P X1	a familie someties		
С	Environmental Concern	There Is no environmental Concem	Low environmental Concern	Moderate environmental Concem	High environmental Concem	Environment Is clearly threatened subject to detrimental effects by the present situation (leaks, spills etc.)	2	2		
		<u> </u> ]	<sup>!</sup>	<u> </u> '	<u>├</u> '	······································	PxI	Section of the		
D	Maintenance Issues – Asset Condition Assessment	Asset Instalied or replaced within last 4 years and is in excellent condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 10 years and is in good condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 20 years and is in fair condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 30 years and is in poor condition	Asset installed or replaced within last 40+ years and is in bad condition	2	3		
					h	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	C AT THE REAL PROPERTY			
E	Customer Growth	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2	2		
	//		<sup> </sup>	t	f/	<u> </u> '	Pxi	19292/192022		
F	New Generation	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2	2		
	/ /					<u> </u>	F A1			
G	Municipat Obligation	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2 Pri	2		
н	Reliability/Quality Improvement	Completing this project will have no expected improvement to reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have low impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have moderate impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have high impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	Completing this project will have very high impact on improvement of reliability of the system or individual asset	2	2		
	<sup> </sup>		<u>├</u> /	<u> </u>	<u>↓'</u>	<u> </u> '	Pxi			
t	Operational Issue	Very Low Impact	Low impact	Moderate Impact	High impact	Very High Impact	Pxt	2		
J	No-Compliance (ESA)	Very Low impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	2. Pxt	3		
к	System Optimization	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact	Pyl	2		
L	Community Benefits	Very Low Impact	Low Impact	Moderate Impact	High Impact	Very High Impact		2		
		11 m As	22 12		<u> </u>	····	150 335205	Teresseller		
<b> </b>	Date	10106	66 15				Total Score	0		
		LINE 4	4 KJ	RLBBIT	99028					

#### **NOTL Hydro Capital Project Prioritization System**

ATTACHMENT 11 - Equipment Failure Analysis

#### Outage Summary for 2012

	2012 Total	Jan F	eb	Mar	Apr	Мау	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Total Momentary Outages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Customer Hours of Interruption	12517	1575.85	386.67	20.50	124.67	4930.50	141.30	2410.35	1936.83	571.83	131.00	282.25	5.00
Total Customer Interruptions	7692	1078.00	114.00	9.00	35.00	2455.00	102.00	2731.00	848.00	186.00	36.00	92.00	6.00
Loss of Supply Cust/Hrs of Interruption	4860	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4860.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss of Supply Customer Interruptions	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjusted Customer Hours of Interruption	7657	1575.85	386.67	20.50	124.67	70.50	141.30	2410.35	1936.83	571.83	131.00	282.25	5.00
Adjusted Customer Interruptions	7691	1078.00	114.00	9.00	35.00	2454.00	102.00	2731.00	848.00	186.00	36.00	92.00	6.00

Summary of Causes	Totals
Unknown Causes	6
Scheduled Outages	15
Tree Contact	6
Lightning	5
Equipment Failure	11
Adverse Weather	2
Human Element	2
Foreign Interference	8
Adverse Environment	2
Loss of Supply	1

		OUTAGE LO		Outage	5.2					
Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Time Out (24 hr EST)	Time In (24 hr EST)	Reclose Only 'R'	Line/Feeder (All Effected)	)	Manual Count	Total Customers Interrupted			
May 14, 2012	07:40:00	10:30:00		York M1		3	3			
Total Outage Time	02:50:00 2.83	0.118055556 hr		York M2 York M3 future						
Total Customer Hours	8.5									
Cause of Interruption (insert'X')		1		NOTL F1 NOTL F2 NOTL F4						
Scheduled Outage Loss of Supply Tree Contact Lightning				King F1 King F2 King F3		*	King included in F4 numbers			
Equipment Failure Adverse Weather Human Element Foreign Interference Adverse Environment	X		Urban Rural (insert "x")	X						
Weather Conditions		Wet			Silandi	CARA NA STATE				
Area Affected	Line 3									
Type of Work Completed	Replaced fau	Ited transformer								
Follow up Action Required	None									
	Jon Recorded By: Craig Date: 14/05/2012									

ATTACHMENT 12a - Asset Management Risk Matrix



#### NOTL HYDRO Risk Matrix for Capital Projects

Consequence

Selected ProjectDeferred Project

ATTACHMENT 12b – Strategic Objectives





ATTACHMENT 13 - Truck Servicing Schedule

# Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro Inc.

# **2006 Truck and Trailer Maintenance**

<b>Truck Service</b>	Truck	Trailer	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3 Month Service	10 20 37													
6 Month Service	10 20 37	81 82 83												
Annual Safety Inspection	10 20 37	81 82 83												
24 Month Service	10 20 37													
Aerial Device 6 Month Inspection	10 20 37										2			
Annual Dielectric & Hydraulic	10 20 37			Ł								~		

# Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro Inc.

# 2006 Light Truck Maintenance

Light Truck Service	Truck	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3 Month	7												
Service	13												
	23												
		and the											

ATTACHMENT 14 - Tree trimming Schedule



ATTACHMENT 15 - Capital Plan 2014-18

#### Capital Expenditures 2014-2018

5.1.1						
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
	Drivers					
	Mandated service obligations	New Customer Connections (\$35,000)	New Customer Connections (\$35,000)	New Customer Connections (\$35,000)	New Customer Connections (\$35,000)	New Customer Connections (\$35,000)
ess						
Aco	Mandated service obligations	New revenue meters (\$10,000)	New revenue meters (\$10,000)	New revenue meters (\$10,000)	New revenue meters (\$10,000)	New revenue meters (\$10,000)
È						
ste	Customer service requests	Property development/expansions(\$55,000)	Property development/expansions(\$55,000)	Property development/expansions(\$55,000)	Property development/expansions(\$55,000)	Property development/expansions(\$55,000)
sy		CCRAs for subdivisions and expansions	CCRAs for subdivisions and expansions	CCRAs for subdivisions and expansions	CCRAs for subdivisions and expansions	CCRAs for subdivisions and expansions
	Project to replace aging assets with	Old Town Rebuild Phase 3 (\$330,000)	Old Town Rebuild Phase 4 (\$385,000)	Old Town Rebuild Phase 5 (\$400,000)	Old Town Rebuild Phase 6 (\$400,000)	Old Town Rebuild Phase 7 (\$400,000)
	new cables, transformers, switches	Johnson - Simcoe to Dorchester	Johnson - Dorchester to Palatine	Niagara Blvd - Orchard to Lansdowne	Gage - Simcoe to Dorchester and	Centre - Simcoe to Dorchester
					Dorchester - Gage to Centre	
	replace aging meters	Replacement revenue meters (\$30,000)	Replacement revenue meters (\$30,000)	Replacement revenue meters (\$30,000)		Replacement revenue meters (\$30,000)
		Polyphase >50 kW	Polyphase >50 kW	Polyphase >50 kW		Polyphase >50 kW
	Replace asset at end of useful life	Miscellaneous TS components (\$5000)	Replace Unit at MTS#2 (\$3,000,000)	Miscellaneous TS components (\$5000)	Miscellaneous TS components (\$5000)	Miscellaneous TS components (\$5000)
	and upgrade unit		50 mVA unit proposed			
_						
wa	Project to replace aging assets with	Rural O/H Project #1 (\$200,000)	Rural O/H Project #1 (\$270,000)	Rural O/H Project #1 (\$190,000)	Rural O/H Project #1 (\$265,000)	Rural O/H Project #1 (\$205,000)
a	new poles, transformers, switches	Conc 2, Line 7-9 27.6 kV	Concession 6 - Warner Rd area 16 kV	Line 2 - Concession 2-4 16 kV	Line 1 - Concession 1-4 16 kV	Line 2 and Concession 7 area 16 kV
Re						2
e	Project to replace aging assets with	Rural O/H Project #2 (\$155,000)	Rural O/H Project #2 (\$150,000)	Rural O/H Project #2 (\$180,000)	Rural O/H Project #2 (\$120,000)	Rural O/H Project #2 (\$195,000)
yst	new poles, transformers, switches	Conc 6, Line 6-8 16 kV	Concession 2 - Line 1-3 16 KV	Cariton - Townline to Michab 16 kV	Concession 7 - Line 3 - Townline 16 kV	Line 1 - Townline to concession 6 16 kv
s	Draigst to replace aging accets with	Purel 0 /H Project #2 (\$140,000)	Purel O (H Project #3 (\$105 000)	Burel 0/H Preject #3 (\$130,000)	Purel O/H Preject #3 (\$105,000)	Purel O /H Preject #2 /\$165.000
	now polos, transformers, switches	Vork Pd. Conc 2 2 27 6kV	Concession 2 Line 6 7 16 kV	Lakeshore Stewart to Read 27.6 kV	Line 2 Concession 1 2 16 kV	Line 2 and Concession 6, 16 kV
	new poles, transformers, switches		Concession 2 - Line 6-7 10 KV	Lakeshore - Stewart to Read 27.0 KV	Elle 2 - Concession 1-2 10 kV	
	Project to replace aging assets with	Bural O/H Project #4 (\$110 000)	Bural O/H Project #4 (\$90,000)	Bural O/H Project #4 (\$105.000)	Bural O/H Project #4 (\$40,000)	
	new poles transformers switches	Line 4. Conc 2-3 16 kV	Concession 6 - Line 5-6 16 kV	McNab - Carlton to Scott 16 kV	Lakeshore at 4 Mile Creek 16 kV	
	new poles, transformers, switches			Mentab Canton to Scott 10 kV		
		1				
a	Miscellaneous customer-driven	Miscellaneous upgrades/extensions (\$5000)	Miscellaneous upgrades/extensions (\$5000)	Miscellaneous upgrades/extensions (\$5000)	Miscellaneous upgrades/extensions (\$5000)	Miscellaneous upgrades/extensions (\$5000)
vio	extensions/improvements	Customer driven projects/upgrades	Customer driven projects/upgrades	Customer driven projects/upgrades	Customer driven projects/upgrades	Customer driven projects/upgrades
Ser						
E	Improve reliability, functionality	System Integration GIS/FIS/CIS/ODS (\$90,000)	SCADA/GIS upgrades, automation (\$50,000)			
ste		Outage management system development	Smart Grid development	Smart Grid development	Smart Grid development	Smart Grid development
S						
	Replace aging fleet	New service vehicle (\$30,000)				New service vehicle (\$30,000)
	Replace aging units	Replacement office computers (\$5000)	Replacement office computers (\$5000)	Replacement office computers (\$5000)	Replacement office computers (\$10,000)	Replacement office computers (\$5000)
ŧ						
Pla						
a	Business operations efficiency	Software Upgrades (CIS, FIS etc.) (\$65,000)	Software Upgrades (CIS, FIS etc.) (\$40,000)			
sne	Ц	Northstar, Great Plains etc. upgrades	Northstar, Great Plains etc. upgrades	Northstar, Great Plains etc. upgrades	Northstar, Great Plains etc. upgrades	Northstar, Great Plains etc. upgrades
Ğ						
1	Business operations efficiency	Computer and Office equipment (\$10,000)	Computer and Office equipment (\$10,000)	Computer and Office equipment (\$10,000)	Computer and Office equipment (\$10,000)	Computer and Office equipment (\$10,000)
1	H					
1	Non system physical plant	Stores and Building equipment (\$10,000)	Stores and Building equipment (\$10,000)	Stores and Building equipment (\$10,000)	Stores and Building equipment (\$100,000)	Stores and Building equipment (\$10,000)
	<u>  </u>				New garage root	
TOTALS	11	\$ 1,285,000.00	\$ 4,250,000.00	\$ 1,250,000.00	\$ 1,250,000.00	\$ 1,250,000.00

ATTACHMENT 16 - Capital Plan Maps
# NOTL Hydro 5 Year Overhead Capital Plan





## Old Town Underground Conversion Program

HARMONY DR

King St DS



**ATTACHMENT 17 - OPA letter** 

## OPA Letter of Comment:

Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro Inc.

Distribution System Plan





**September 11, 2013** 

### Introduction

On March 28, 2013, the Ontario Energy Board ("the OEB" or "Board") issued its Filing Requirements for Electricity Transmission and Distribution Applications; Chapter 5 – Consolidated Distribution System Plan Filing Requirements (EB-2010-0377). Chapter 5 implements the Board's policy direction on 'an integrated approach to distribution network planning', outlined in the Board's October 18, 2012 Report of the Board - A Renewed Regulatory Framework for Electricity Distributors: A Performance Based Approach.

As outlined in the Chapter 5 filing requirements, the Board expects that the Ontario Power Authority ("OPA") comment letter will include:

- the applications it has received from renewable generators through the FIT program for connection in the distributor's service area;
- whether the distributor has consulted with the OPA, or participated in planning meetings with the OPA;
- the potential need for co-ordination with other distributors and/or transmitters or others on implementing elements of the REG investments; and
- whether the REG investments proposed in the DS Plan are consistent with any Regional Infrastructure Plan.

### Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro Inc. – Distribution System Plan

The OPA received a draft Distribution System Plan ("Plan") from Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro Inc. ("NOTL Hydro") on August 19, 2013. The OPA has reviewed the Plan and has provided its comments below.

### OPA FIT/microFIT Applications Received

On page 2 of its Plan, NOTL Hydro indicates that currently it has connected 86 microFIT projects and 3 FIT projects for a combined connected capacity of 1.177 MW of renewable generation.

According to OPA's information, to date, the OPA has received and offered contracts to 93 microFIT projects, totalling approximately 0.83 MW of capacity in NOTL Hydro's distribution system. Additionally, the OPA has received and offered contracts to 5 FIT applications, totalling 0.59 MW. These projects combine for total capacity of approximately 1.42 MW of renewable generation through the OPA FIT and microFIT programs, all of which remain active to date.

In addition to the FIT and microFIT applications, NOTL Hydro identified that it has connected 2 SOP generators (hydro–electric and biogas) for a combined capacity of approximately 3 MW. The OPA confirms that, to date, it has also received and offered contracts to 2 SOP applications (hydro–electric and biogas) for a combined capacity of approximately 2.35 MW in NOTL Hydro's distribution system.

Ontario Power Authority

The OPA finds that NOTL Hydro's Plan is reasonably consistent with the OPA's information regarding renewable energy generation applications to date.

### *Consultation / Participation in Planning Meetings; Coordination with Distributors / Transmitters / Others; Consistency with Regional Plans*

At this time, neither a Regional Infrastructure Plan, nor an Integrated Regional Resource Plan has been completed for NOTL Hydro's service territory. The OPA notes that as part of the Niagara Region, NOTL Hydro is included in "Group 3" which is the final group in the regional planning prioritization. As a result, the OPA is unable to comment on whether NOTL Hydro's renewable energy generation investments are consistent with a Regional Infrastructure Plan.

In fact, NOTL Hydro has not identified any renewable generation enabling capital expansion expenditures, although its 5 year capital expenditure program has planned renewable generation enabling expenditures for the continued development of an outage management system and various smart grid-related technological components. Additionally, after receiving a recent consultant's report, NOTL Hydro through discussions with the IESO and Hydro One Transmission, is in the planning process of replacing/upgrading one transformer unit at its MTS#2 Transformer Station to ensure its distribution system provides customers with safety, security and reliability of long-term supply. NOTL Hydro notes that it expects most of the growth in its service area will be along the QEW corridor, and that the Glendale 27.6 kV plant serving this area is capable of supplying the projected new load without the need for any major expansion or reinforcement.

The OPA appreciates the opportunity to comment on the information provided as part of Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro Inc.'s Distribution System Plan.

ATTACHMENT 18 – Hydro One Letters



Via E-mail

September 12, 2013

Hydro One Networks Inc.

Attention: Bing Young, Director, Transmission System Development, Asset Management

### Re: Regional Infrastructure Planning Launch & Amendments to the Transmission System Code and Distribution System Code

This correspondence is in reply to your e-mail request regarding Section 8.5.1 of the Distribution System Code (DSC) dated September 5, 2013.

Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro is aware of the formation of 21 Regions and prioritization groups within these regions for regional planning initiatives and accordingly is copying the designated Niagara LDCs with this response.

NOTL Hydro wishes to advise that we are in the process of seeking additional transmission capacity to supply our distribution system within the next five years. In particular, we are proposing to replace one 15/20/25 mVA unit at our MTS #2 with a 30/40/50 mVA unit. We have no other comments with respect to the PPWG report.

Regards

Jim Huntingdon President

Canadian Niagara Power Inc. Grimsby Power Inc. Horizon Utilities Corporation Niagara-On-The-Lake Hydro Inc. Welland Hydro-Electric System Corp.



Hydro One Network Inc. 483 Bay Street 15<sup>th</sup> Floor, South Tower Toronto, ON M5G 2P5 www.HydroOne.com

Tel: (416) 345-5420 Fax: (416) 345-4141 ajay.garg@HydroOne.com

September 18, 2013

Jim Huntingdon President Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro Inc. 8 Henegan Road, PO Box 460 Virgil, Ontario, LOS 1T0

Dear Mr. Huntingdon:

### Subject: Regional Planning Status

In reference to your request for a regional planning status letter, please note that your Local Distribution Company (LDC) belongs to the Niagara Region, which is in Group 3. A map showing details with respect to the 21 Regions/Groups and list of LDCs in each Region is attached in Appendix A and B respectively.

This letter is to confirm that the regional planning process has not been initiated nor has a Regional Infrastructure Plan (RIP) been developed for the sub-region within the Niagara Region affecting the Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro Region. I am expecting, as per the new process, that the regional planning for the Niagara Region will be initiated in 4<sup>th</sup> quarter of 2016. Hydro One will formally notify your organization in advance, along with other stakeholders, prior to launching the regional planning process.

The new planning process provides flexibility, during the transition period to the new process, and will ensure that both distribution and transmission planning continue to address any short-term needs. Hydro One looks forward to working with Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro Inc. in executing the new regional planning process.

If you have any further questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Ajay Garg Manager - Regional Planning Coordination and Load Connections Hydro One Networks Inc.

Cc: Brad Colden, Manager – Customer Business Relations

ATTACHMENT 19 – Asset Ages

### NOTL Hydro Pole Summary

	2010	1940s	1950s	1960s	1970s	1980s	1990s	2000s	Grand Total
WOOD - 20 FOOT	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	9
WOOD - 25 FOOT	0	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	15
WOOD - 30 FOOT	0	200	175	140	73	0	0	0	588
WOOD - 35 FOOT	16	1	112	91	464	409	377	299	1769
WOOD - 40 FOOT	2	25	24	75	153	250	260	268	1057
WOOD - 45 FOOT	70	20	41	10	250	288	300	255	1234
WOOD - 50 FOOT	8	0	0	1	15	53	60	62	199
WOOD - 55 FOOT	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	15
WOOD - 60 FOOT	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4
WOOD - 65 FOOT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total	100	264	358	317	955	1000	1000	896	4890
% of Poles by									
Decade	2%	5%	7%	6%	20%	20%	20%	18%	

**Conclusion:** The majority of the poles for NOTL Hydro were installed between the 1970s-2000s, with 1970s to 1990s being the most pre-dominant years.

### NOTL Hydro OH Conductor Summary

	Bare Overhea	d HV Cond		OH LV (Secondary) Conductor						
Age	Length (m)	1 Phase	2 Phase	3 Phase	Age	Length (m)	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	
1940s	-	-	-	-	1940s	-	-	-	-	
1950s	13,174	1,529	406	11,239	1950s	-	-	-	-	
1960s	33,000	13,787	668	18,545	1960s	3,735	3,632	-	103	
1970s	42,870	17,833	872	24,165	1970s	22,922	22,456	-	466	
1980s	46,390	17,627	1,014	27,749	1980s	40,448	39,424	-	1,024	
1990s	50,000	20,887	1,014	28,099	1990s	57,451	55,966	-	1,485	
2000s	45,201	15,739	1,026	28,436	2000s	55,546	54,200	-	1,346	
2010	5,400	5,400	-	-	2010	1,350	1,200	-	150	
	236,035	92,802	5,000	138,233		181,452	176,878	-	4,574	

OH Services Account created in 2000

### NOTL Hydro Conduit Summary

	<u>Conduit (Pri</u>	mary Cable	e, m)	Conduit (Se	condary Cable)		
<u>Age</u>	<u>1 Phase</u>	<u>2 Phase</u>	<u>3 Phase</u>	<u>Length (m)</u>	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3
1940s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970s	902	17	538	22,176	13,971	-	8,205
1980s	15485	292	9,223	57,327	36,116	-	21,211
1990s	18582	350	11,068	75,021	47,263	-	27,758
2000s	20861	393	12,425	73,253	46,150	-	27,104
2010	2318	44	1,380	8,139	5,127	-	3,011
	58,148	1,096	34,634	235,916	148,627	-	87,289

### NOTL Hydro UG Conductor Summary

	Underground H	V Cable			UG LV Cable								
Age	Length (m)	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Age	Length (m)	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3				
1940s	-	-	-	-	1940s	-	-	-	-				
1950s	-	-	-	-	1950s	-	-	-	-				
1960s	-	-	-	-	1960s	-	-	-	-				
1970s	10,000	6,194	117	3,689	1970s	25,000	24,516	-	484				
1980s	25,000	15,485	292	9,223	1980s	65,000	63,740	-	1,260				
1990s	30,000	18,582	350	11,068	1990s	85,000	83,352	-	1,648				
2000s	33,422	20,679	437	12,306	2000s	83,053	81,443	-	1,610				
2010	913	-	-	913	2010	9,190	9,011	-	179				
2010	4,540	4,540	-	-		267,243	262,062	-	5,181				
	103,875	65,480	1,196	37,199	UG Services A	G Services Account created in 2000							

### TRANSFORMERS AGE DETERMINATION

Age

		1500	1000	750	500	300	225	167	150	100	75	50	37.5	30	25	15	10	5	kVA Size
Totals		4	4	13	26	68	17	45	17	424	74	363	35	27	398	41	254	15	1825
	1940s	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	1950s	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	
	1960s	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	19	42	9	
	1970s	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6	23	7	0	19	9	21	5	
	1980s	0	1	1	6	36	3	7	3	15	23	103	18	0	82	9	135	0	
	1990s	1	0	6	10	27	7	24	7	206	31	124	10	27	154	0	47	0	
	2000s	2	3	4	10	5	7	12	7	200	12	98	0	0	125	0	0	0	
	2010	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	12	0	0	16	0	8	0	
	2010 (Used)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	

**ATTACHMENT 20 - Mission and Values** 



Niagara-on-the-Lake Energy Inc.

### **Mission Statement**

Niagara-on-the-Lake Energy Inc. is committed to operating as a sustainable high performance, customer driven business, delivering value-added energy-related services and products by:

- Providing the highest standard safety, service and reliability,
- Assessing Green Energy opportunities
- Operating with integrity in all our dealings, and
- Building value for our shareholder, the town of Niagara-on-the-Lake.

### <u>Values</u>

Our values reflect our mission and our desire to maintain the trust that the community has placed in us:

- Providing the highest standard of safety, service and reliability
  - o Consistently improve controlled reliability
  - o Assessing new technologies as they become available
  - Deliver the service wanted/expected by our customers at the lowest possible cost
  - Maintain the first quartile performance in the average bill to our customers amongst the Niagara-Erie area LDC's
  - Achieve highest standard of E&USA equivalent Zero Quest
- Assessing Green Energy opportunities
  - Ensuring the technical and financial feasibility of GE initiatives
  - Assisting customers in implementation of GE activities
  - o Implementing value-added projects

Operating with integrity in all our dealings.

- Open and honest communications with our staff, customers, government agencies, associates and partners, and with other electric utilities, the media and Town Council.
- Integrity in our financial statements.
- Building value for our shareholder, the Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake.
  - Leaving everything we touch better than we found it:
    - Enhance the environment;
    - Develop positive relationships.
  - Balance the need for both long and short term returns.
  - Support the goals of our owner, the Town.
  - Protect and enhance the value of our assets.
  - Maintain a strong electric utility team.